

okuma
HIGH PERFORMANCE

2010 Tackle



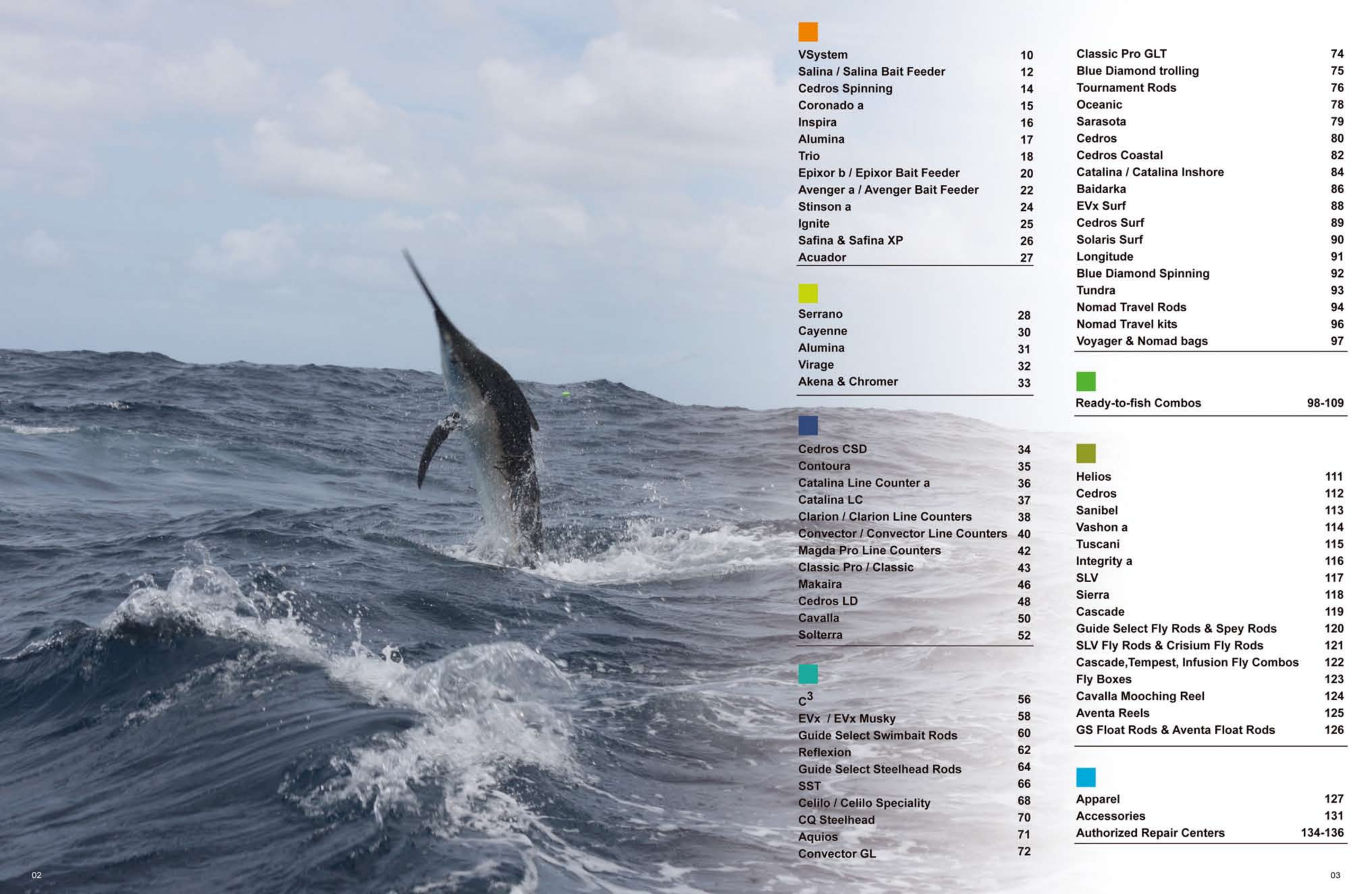
INTRODUCTION

With today's natural resources becoming more and more precious, so does our time outdoors. Regardless of location or target species, our time on the water is at a premium. Okuma's goal is to enhance that time and experience by providing dynamic tackle that will become a seamless part of the overall angling experience. "Design driven by technique" is the key in developing rods and reels that push the angling experience.

Developed on the waters around the country and the globe, the 2010 introductions renew our passion for fishing, and for developing the tools to do it more efficiently and accurately. The launch of the new Catalina and Clarion line counters will feature the extraordinary TSC- Tension Spool Control system. Quite simply, this secondary drag system will change down rigger fishing forever. The new range of premium Makaira lever drag 2-speed reels sets the bar for offshore tackle. The smoking hot Cayenne and Serrano low-profile reels bring a new meaning to smooth, compact and sexy. Finally, the new Trio spinning reels feature a unique crossover construction; taking the best from aluminum construction, along with a lightweight graphite body, and creating a distinctive new concept in reel design.

Never wanting to limit your possibilities, Okuma creates the tools to unlock endless angling possibilities.

Okuma Fishing Tackle Corporation



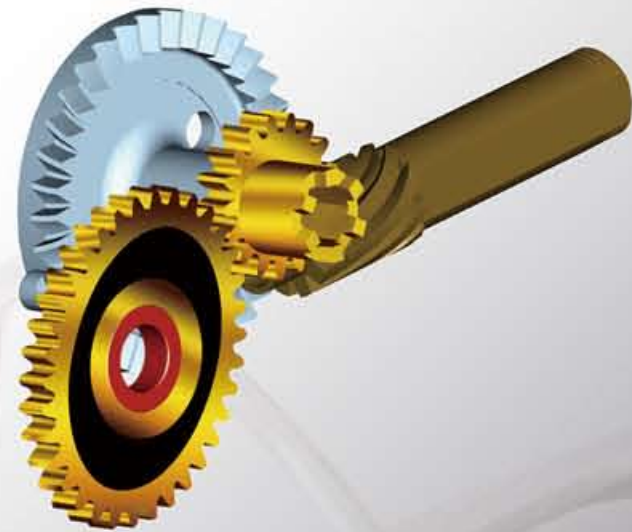
VSystem	10
Salina / Salina Bait Feeder	12
Cedros Spinning	14
Coronado a	15
Inspira	16
Alumina	17
Trio	18
Epixor b / Epixor Bait Feeder	20
Avenger a / Avenger Bait Feeder	22
Stinson a	24
Ignite	25
Safina & Safina XP	26
Acuador	27
<hr/>	
Serrano	28
Cayenne	30
Alumina	31
Virage	32
Akena & Chromer	33
<hr/>	
Cedros CSD	34
Contoura	35
Catalina Line Counter a	36
Catalina LC	37
Clarion / Clarion Line Counters	38
Convector / Convector Line Counters	40
Magda Pro Line Counters	42
Classic Pro / Classic	43
Makaira	46
Cedros LD	48
Cavalla	50
Solterra	52
<hr/>	
C³	56
EVx / EVx Musky	58
Guide Select Swimbait Rods	60
Reflexion	62
Guide Select Steelhead Rods	64
SST	66
Celilo / Celilo Speciality	68
CQ Steelhead	70
Aquios	71
Convector GL	72

Classic Pro GLT	74
Blue Diamond trolling	75
Tournament Rods	76
Oceanic	78
Sarasota	79
Cedros	80
Cedros Coastal	82
Catalina / Catalina Inshore	84
Baidarka	86
EVx Surf	88
Cedros Surf	89
Solaris Surf	90
Longitude	91
Blue Diamond Spinning	92
Tundra	93
Nomad Travel Rods	94
Nomad Travel kits	96
Voyager & Nomad bags	97

Ready-to-fish Combos	98-109
-----------------------------	---------------

Helios	111
Cedros	112
Sanibel	113
Vashon a	114
Tuscani	115
Integrity a	116
SLV	117
Sierra	118
Cascade	119
Guide Select Fly Rods & Spey Rods	120
SLV Fly Rods & Crisium Fly Rods	121
Cascade, Tempest, Infusion Fly Combos	122
Fly Boxes	123
Cavalla Mooching Reel	124
Aventa Reels	125
GS Float Rods & Aventa Float Rods	126

Apparel	127
Accessories	131
Authorized Repair Centers	134-136



**WE TRIMMED THE FAT
AND KEPT THE MUSCLE**

Blade Body Design



Okuma's Blade Body Design narrows the profile of the reel's frame. This feature reduces weight, eliminating the extra mass and bulk of the reel, giving the reel a much lighter and compact design with a strikingly sharp appearance.

Elliptical Oscillation System

The EOS Advantage boils down to one thing and one thing only... performance. By regulating the speed of the spindle stroke, EOS equipped reels wind line more consistently and uniformly on the spools, resulting in level line lay which in turn creates less friction during casting for increased distance, greater accuracy, and longer line life, as well as smoother, more uniform drag pressures.

Pick up any EOS equipped Okuma reel and feel for yourself the balance, smoothness and power that are all characteristic of The "EOS Advantage".

EOS
ELLIPTICAL
OSCILLATION
SYSTEM



Starting
Line Winding

Initial Line Lay

Long Term
Line Lay



Other system



Technology for the future

Elliptical Oscillation System:



The revolutionary EOS design is patented in a number of countries around the world and is the soul of the Okuma mid to upper-end spinning reel range. The EOS design uses elliptical shaped oscillation gears which provide exceptional line lay, improved smoothness and maximum long-life durability. The EOS gears are always engaged and provide a very smooth spool stroke, eliminating the spool from jumping as commonly found on many reels.

Dual Force Drag System:



DFD incorporates both surfaces of the spool to maximize high-end drag pressure, efficiency and overall smoothness. Mounted in the top of the spool and protected by the Hydro Block system is a multi-disc felt drag system that works in conjunction with a secondary drag system that is mounted under the spool. Even pressure is applied to both surfaces of the spool for maximum stability.

Speed Loc Pinion Gear System:



The SLG technology incorporates a dual-step pinion gear system on star drag reels that allows positive engaging at extreme high speeds. The SLG system allows for instant gear engagement when engaging from freespool to strike at speeds in excess of 50 MPH.

CARBONITE:



Okuma's ALL NEW "Carbonite" drag system features a newly-developed carbon-based drag material which displaces heat and friction consistently and steadily even under the harshest of fishing conditions. Used in conjunction with a small amount of specially-formulated Okuma drag grease, the Carbonite drag system allows for a much wider and smoother drag range, all while maintaining exceptional performance and pure fish-stopping power.

High Performance Ball Bearings:



The balls used on the HPB's are constructed from the same high-grade stainless steel material as the bearing housing. These bearings were designed to be more than 10 times more resistant to saltwater than standard stainless steel bearings. These bearings may even outlast the angler himself.

AlumiLite Frame Construction:



AlumiLite construction incorporates Okuma's rigid aluminum body technology on spinning, trolling and fly reel designs. Aluminum frames are stronger and more rigid and are capable of withstanding more pressure and torque than traditional graphite frames. These lightweight, diecast aluminum frames provide more precise tolerances for precision gear alignment, maximum castability and ultimate durability.

Machined Rigid Frame:



Okuma's Machined Rigid Frame construction incorporates a one-piece fully-machined aluminum frame. These rigid bar-stock aluminum frames are the ultimate in precision alignment and tolerances withstanding more pressure and torque than any other material used in our industry for frame materials. Okuma features these anodized frames on fly reels, baitcast reels, lever drag reels and star drag trolling reels.

Self Lubricating Gear System:



The self-lubricating gear system is a feature found on Okuma's higher-end star drag reels. The main gear on this system incorporates a heat-sensitive oil-impregnated brass bushing that is mounted in the center of the gear. This system releases oil if friction increases to keep the main gear and drive shaft running smoothly in all conditions. Okuma is the first company to adopt this technology which originated in the large machine industry where this function has been time tested for many years.

BODY ARMOR:



Okuma's stainless steel Body Armor eliminates the frame flex commonly found in graphite framed trolling reels. This feature incorporates two large stainless steel rings that are mounted to both sides of the frame. The harness lugs are integrated into the body armor design and eliminate the pressure commonly placed on the harness lugs by redistributing the pressure to these large-diameter rings.

HIPPO GRIP:



The Hippo Grip is a unique reel-clamp design that serves triple duty when fishing offshore. This heavy-duty, forged aluminum reel clamp securely supports your reel to the rod for maximum safety. This clamp also incorporates a small hole that was designed to be used with a safety line for trolling. On the rear of the clamp is a large diameter hole that was designed to be used as a trigger. The large hole should be mounted facing the butt of the rod.

Wide Mouth Levelwind:



This heavy-duty, stainless steel levelwind is Titanium coated and built to withstand the punishment of braided and wire lines. The guide has been designed with an increased opening to insure proper knot clearance when fishing with double lines. This wide space allows for Albright or similar connection knots, as well as swivels and copper line to pass through the guide easier and be wound directly on the spool.

Ergo Grip:



Ergo Grip handle knob is an extremely comfortable oversized handle-knob design for both speed and power. This soft-touch knob has been ergonomically designed to fit in the palm of your hand and will be found on certain Okuma lever drag reels, star drag reels and some spinning reel models.

Strike Zone:



Okuma's Strike Zone linecounter system incorporates a mechanical counter that precisely measures line based on spool revolutions. These counters measure in feet and are calibrated at the factory to be most accurate with a full spool and monofilament lines.

2-Speed Gearing:



Okuma's 2-speed technology incorporates two sets of stainless steel main and pinion gears, allowing anglers the option of a high-speed gear ratio or a powerful low-speed gear ratio for maximum power and torque. To shift gears it is as easy as pushing a button or popping a lever with Okuma's unique shifting design to obtain the appropriate gear ratio you desire.

XL Gearing:



The XL gearing design found on both lever drag and star drag reels incorporates an oversized gear box that features an enlarged gearing system and enlarged drag system. The drag surface areas on this system are more than 50% larger than a standard gear-box design. For the gear system, the major advantage is that the gear teeth are substantially larger, allowing more strength and cranking power. This is how we are able to offer a high-speed gear ratio reel without sacrificing cranking power. Our XL gearing system essentially turns your reel into a winch.

Quick-Set:



This system allows for instant handle engagement and eliminates all handle back play commonly found in many reels. This is accomplished by using a corrosion-resistant stainless steel roller bearing that engages the reel in one direction for rock-solid hook sets.

RES II:



The RES II System stands for Rotor Equalizing System. This second-generation RES System incorporates a computer-balanced weight precisely placed in the rotor. This weight allows for precision balance and eliminates all spool wobble for perfect alignments and smooth cranking.



Technology for the future



EFR II:



The Even Flow Roller System utilizes a ball bearing under the line roller to maximize efficiency. This roller helps reduce line twists by freely rolling over the line roller without friction. Without this system, line will naturally twist when drag is pulled.

Hydro Block:



The Hydro Block design features a rubber gasket mounted in the top of a spinning reel spool. This rubber seal blocks water and foreign materials from entering the drag system. The Hydro Block system ensures that your drag washers always perform at optimal levels.

X-Spool:



When you see this spare spool icon in the Okuma catalog or on any of our packaging, you will know that you are getting a second spool with your purchase. An extra spool is perfect as a back-up system or for carrying different line sizes to adjust your techniques to fishing conditions. Ready to fish.

G-Tech Spool:

The G-Tech Spool is a new design that allows for reduced weight and increased casting distance. This spool design incorporates a lightweight graphite body and a machined aluminum spool lip for maximum casting distance.

Rulidium:



This proprietary drag material offers a wide range in drag adjustment with precise high and low settings. These super-smooth Rulidium washers reduce heat and friction for maximum performance. These washers can be found on certain Okuma star drag and baitcasting reels.

Velocity Control:



The Velocity Control System is an adjustable, 6-pin centrifugal braking system for precision spool control. Weights can be adjusted IN or OUT for additional spool control. Positioning the weights in toward the spool allows for more freespool, while adjusting the pins out away from the spool allows for more control. Anglers can alternate weights until they find that perfect balance for casting.

Spool Access Port:



This unique new design can be found on Okuma's low profile baitcast reels. The Spool Access Port allows for quick access to the spool by simply sliding the lock/unlock lever on the side plate opposite the handle. This system allows for quick spool changes, but more importantly it allows quick access for adjusting the Velocity Control System.

Hi-Rise Spool:



The Hi-Rise Spool is designed for maximum casting performance. This machined-aluminum spool design features a large arbor and has holes drilled into the spool. By increasing this spool arbor and porting the arbor of the spool we can achieve maximum spool velocity. We also refer to this design as an inertia-free spool system.

Baitfeeding System:



Okuma's patented baitfeeding system allows anglers to disengage their spinning reel spool and allow their bait to run freely. The baitfeeding system incorporates a secondary micro-adjustable drag system at the rear of the reel that allows for precise adjustment of the spool for bait control. In order to disengage this system simply turn the handle. The On/Off lever on the rear of the reel will automatically disengage the baitfeeding system so you can fight your fish with the main drag system.

Waterproof Drag:



The Waterproof Drag is a design incorporated on certain Okuma fly reels. This drag system is 100% waterproof and is protected by several oil-retaining O-rings. This system is maintenance-free and should only be opened by an Okuma technician.

OC9:



The OC9 Carbon Matrix System incorporates an additional outer wrap that dramatically improves the hoop strength of the rod blank. This wrap strengthens the walls of the rod blank and allows for overall improved strength and sensitivity.

EVO Graph:



The EVO Graph technology brings carbon fiber to new levels for rod development. The Evo Graph system uses a carbon-fiber weave to wrap the outside layer of the rod blank for increased strength. The multi-directional Evo Graph fibers allow improved hoop strength and sensitivity for overall performance and longevity.

MCS:



Okuma's Magnetic Control System is a fully-sealed, 100% waterproof cast control system that reduces backlash and improves casting distance by utilizing the magnetic field generated by the high RPM spinning of the spool during casting. The magnetic field is influenced by the adjustable cast control magnet which exerts an opposing force and allows for minute and accurate adjustments.

CRC:



Corrosion Resistant Coating combines Okuma's proprietary HDG-II gearing system, which offers exceptional anti-corrosive properties compared to standard gears, with a coating of Corrosion X HD to all internal and external parts. The CRC process actually penetrates and bonds to the metal, which helps significantly toward long term protection.

T-BAR HANDLE:



T-Bar Handle: The patented design of the T-Bar handle offers a true ergonomically correct angle to ensure an angler gets maximum power with minimum fatigue. The T-bar takes full advantage of the natural dynamics of the human hand, wrist and forearm to help sustain power and endurance for the angler.

TSC:



The Tension Spool Control knob is a small secondary carbon fiber drag system that incorporates an additional one-way clutch bearing that applies pressure to the spool in one direction. This allows baits to be dropped back at a controlled rate while the boat is in gear without having the spool in complete freespool.

MSS:



Strong, Stable, Smooth - Okuma's Mechanical Stabilizing System is a support system that ties the spool shaft, pinion gear, pinion gear bearing, drive shaft and main gear together with a single support system. While other reels on the market offer minimal or no gear stabilization, this patented Okuma design allows all of these critical parts to stay in precise alignment. Designed specifically to hold up to the demands of braided and wire line fishing, the MSS support system stabilizes the spool shaft at 3 key stress points to eliminate flex under pressure - which directly translates into a reel that is more durable, stronger and smoother than the competition.

HDGII:



Okuma's proprietary High Density Gearing II incorporates an extremely strong alloy composition with a special anti-corrosion coating process. The result is high density, corrosion resistant gears that are built to handle the severe elements and brutal strains placed on a reel's internal gear system.



VSystem



VSystem features:

- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Multi-disc, Japanese-oiled felt drag washers
- Up to 15 stainless steel ball bearings depending on size
- HPB: High Performance corrosion resistant ball bearings
- 1 Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion resistant, high density gearing
- ALC: Rigid, diecast aluminum frame, side plate & rotor
- EOS: Patented Elliptical Oscillation System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized, ported spool
- Spare matching aluminum spool with DFD
- Rigid, forged aluminum screw-in handle design
- Ergo grip handle knobs on 40-sized reels and larger
- Hydro Block water-tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, gold anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced rotor equalizing system
- VSystem spinning reels are backed by a 5-year warranty



Dual Force Drag System:

DFD incorporates both surfaces of the spool to maximize high-end drag pressure, efficiency and overall smoothness. Mounted in the top of the spool and protected by the Hydro Block system is a multi-disc felt drag system that works in conjunction with a secondary drag system that is mounted under the spool. Even pressure is applied to both surfaces of the spool for maximum stability.

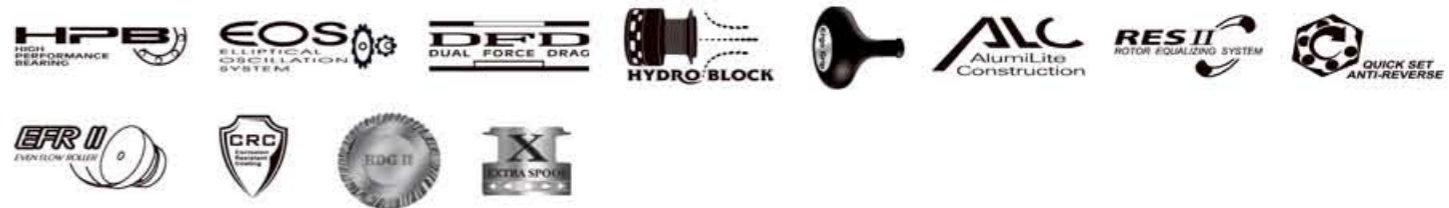


HDG II – High Density Gearing

Okuma's proprietary High Density Gearing II incorporates an extremely strong alloy composition with a special anti-corrosion coating process. The result is high density, corrosion resistant gears that are built to handle the severe elements and brutal strains placed on a reel's internal gear system.



The marquee spinning reel from the company that is setting the standard for spinning technology. The culmination of a multinational development project, the VSystem represents the ultimate spinning technology available. The VSystem is built on the foundation of our patented EOS elliptical oscillation drive gears. This revolutionary oscillation system offers superior line lay while maintaining unmatched stability. Due to the elliptical shape of the gears, they are constantly engaged during the two stroke oscillation. The VSystem also features the new, revolutionary Dual Force Drag system, DFD. In addition to the traditional multi-disc system it has a large drag system mounted beneath the spool. This system stabilizes and dissipates heat by equalizing the drag force, promising smooth drag under extreme tensions. The VSystem utilizes up to 16 High Performance bearings for ultra-smooth fishing and anti-corrosion wear. Finished with a machined aluminum screw in handle and matching machined spare spool, the VSystem is the defining range of spinning tackle. Because we believe in the quality and performance of our premier reel, we are offering an unprecedented 5-year warranty.



Vsystem													
Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Line retrieve	Weight (oz.)	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplate	Rotor	Spool	MSRP		
<i>Standard speed spinning reels</i>													
V-15a	5.0:1	12BB + 1RB	20"	8.0	18-lbs	240/2 (0.12), 130/4 (0.17), 80/6 (0.22)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$159.99		
V-20a	5.0:1	12BB + 1RB	22"	8.8	18-lbs	190/4 (0.17), 110/6 (0.22), 90/8 (0.25)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$159.99		
V-30a	5.0:1	15BB + 1RB	25"	10.8	18-lbs	200/6 (0.22), 160/8 (0.25), 110/10 (0.30)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$169.99		
V-40a	5.0:1	15BB + 1RB	28"	12.3	20-lbs	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$169.99		
V-55a	4.5:1	15BB + 1RB	30"	16.7	24-lbs	380/10 (0.30), 340/12 (0.32), 240/15 (0.37)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$169.99		
V-65a	4.8:1	15BB + 1RB	34"	23.2	31-lbs	430/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$199.99		
V-80a	4.8:1	15BB + 1RB	38"	24.1	33-lbs	420/15 (0.37), 350/20 (0.42), 260/25 (0.48)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$199.99		

SALINA

Blade Body Design



SA-80

- Salina Features:**
- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
 - Multi-disc, Japanese-oiled felt drag washers
 - 4 HPB corrosion resistant stainless steel ball bearings
 - Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
 - Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
 - CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
 - HDGII: Corrosion resistant, high density gearing
 - ALC: Rigid, diecast aluminum frame, side plate and rotor
 - EOS: Patented Elliptical Oscillation System
 - Machined aluminum, two-tone anodized ported spool
 - Rigid, forged aluminum screw-in handle design
 - Ergo grip handle knob on all sizes
 - Hydro Block watertight drag seal
 - Heavy duty, solid aluminum, gold anodized bail wire
 - RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
 - Narrow Blade Body design for reduced fatigue
 - Salina spinning reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



- A** Rigid forged aluminum screw-in handle design
- B** Oversized solid aluminum bail wire
- C** Blade Body Design



HDG II – High Density Gearing

Okuma's proprietary High Density Gearing II incorporates an extremely strong alloy composition with a special anti-corrosion coating process. The result is high density, corrosion resistant gears that are built to handle the severe elements and brutal strains placed on a reel's internal gear system.



Salina												
Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplate	Rotor	Spool	MSRP	
SA-30	5.0:1	4HPB+1RB	10.1	25"	18-lbs	200/6 (0.22), 160/8 (0.25), 110/10(0.30)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$99.99	
SA-40	5.0:1	4HPB+1RB	11.1	28"	20-lbs	270/8(0.25), 190/10(0.30), 170/12(0.32)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$99.99	
SA-45	4.5:1	4HPB+1RB	15.0	26"	22-lbs	240/10(0.30), 210/12(0.32), 150/15(0.37)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$109.99	
SA-55	4.5:1	4HPB+1RB	15.4	30"	24-lbs	380/10(0.30), 340/12(0.32), 240/15(0.37)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$109.99	
SA-65	4.8:1	4HPB+1RB	21.5	34"	31-lbs	430/12(0.32), 310/15(0.37), 260/20(0.42)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$119.99	
SA-80	4.8:1	4HPB+1RB	21.9	38"	33-lbs	420/15(0.37), 350/20(0.42), 260/25(0.48)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$119.99	

SALINA Bait Feeder



SAF-40

- Salina Bait Feeder Features:**
- Patented On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
 - Anodized aluminum On/Off bait feeder lever
 - DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
 - Multi-disc, Japanese-oiled felt drag washers
 - 4 HPB corrosion resistant stainless steel ball bearings
 - Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
 - Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
 - CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
 - HDGII: Corrosion resistant, high density gearing
 - ALC: Rigid, diecast aluminum frame, side plate and rotor
 - EOS: Patented Elliptical Oscillation System
 - Machined aluminum, two-tone anodized port spool
 - Rigid, forged aluminum screw-in handle design
 - Ergo grip handle knob on all sizes
 - Hydro Block watertight drag seal
 - Heavy duty, solid aluminum, gold anodized bail wire
 - RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
 - Narrow Blade Body design for reduced fatigue
 - Salina baitfeeder reels are backed by a 1-year warranty

Dual Force Drag System: DFD incorporates both surfaces of the spool to maximize high-end drag pressure, efficiency and overall smoothness. Mounted in the top of the spool and protected by the Hydro Block system is a multi-disc felt drag system that works in conjunction with a secondary drag system that is mounted under the spool. Even pressure is applied to both surfaces of the spool for maximum stability.



Baitfeeding System: Okuma's patented baitfeeding system allows the reel to be disengaged, which lets the angler's bait run freely. The baitfeeding system incorporates a secondary micro-adjustable drag system at the rear of the reel that allows for precise adjustments to the spool for bait control. To disengage this system, simply turn the handle. The On/Off lever on the rear of the reel will automatically disengage the baitfeeding system so you can fight your fish with the main drag system.



Salina BF												
Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplate	Rotor	Spool	MSRP	
SAF-30	5.0:1	4HPB+1RB	11.5	25"	18-lbs	200/6 (0.22), 160/8 (0.25), 110/10 (0.30)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$139.99	
SAF-40	5.0:1	4HPB+1RB	12.2	28"	20-lbs	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$139.99	
SAF-55	4.5:1	4HPB+1RB	18.7	30"	24-lbs	380/10 (0.30), 340/12 (0.32), 240/15 (0.37)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$139.99	
SAF-65	4.8:1	4HPB+1RB	26.2	34"	31-lbs	430/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$149.99	
SAF-80	4.8:1	4HPB+1RB	27.5	38"	33-lbs	420/15 (0.37), 350/20 (0.42), 260/25 (0.48)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$149.99	

CEDROS

Cedros features:

- High-speed gear ratio on all models
- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Multi-disc, Japanese-oiled felt drag washers
- 4 HPB corrosion resistant stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion resistant, high density gearing
- ALC: Rigid, diecast aluminum frame and side plate
- EOS: Patented Elliptical Oscillation System
- Machined aluminum, two-tone anodized ported spool
- Rigid, forged aluminum screw-in handle design
- Custom blue anodized, machined aluminum handle knob
- Hydro Block watertight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, gold anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Narrow Blade Body design for reduced fatigue
- Cedros spinning reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



CJ-40S



Specifically designed for saltwater use, the Cedros spinning reels feature Okuma rigid aluminum Blade Body Design, Dual Force Drag System for extreme stopping power and our proprietary High Density Gearing with a special corrosion resistant coating. Combine this with a high-speed gear ratio and a customized aluminum jigging handle and you have one of the best saltwater jig fishing reels on the market.



Cedros												
Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplate	Rotor	Spool	MSRP	
<i>High-speed spinning reels</i>												
CJ-40S	6.2:1	4HPB + 1RB	12.1	35"	20 lbs	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	AL	AL	GR	AL	\$109.99	
CJ-55S	6.2:1	4HPB + 1RB	16.9	41"	24 lbs	380/10(0.30), 340/12(0.32), 240/15(0.37)	AL	AL	GR	AL	\$119.99	
CJ-65S	5.7:1	4HPB + 1RB	22.8	42"	31 lbs	430/12(0.32), 310/15(0.37), 260/20(0.42)	AL	AL	GR	AL	\$129.99	
CJ-80S	5.7:1	4HPB + 1RB	23.0	46"	33 lbs	420/15(0.37), 350/20(0.42), 260/25(0.48)	AL	AL	GR	AL	\$139.99	

Coronado

Coronado "a" Series Baitfeeder features:

- Patented On/Off auto-trip bait feeding system
- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Multi-disc, Japanese-oiled felt drag washers
- 4 stainless steel shielded ball bearings
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion resistant, high density gearing
- Lightweight, corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- Now with EOS: Patented Elliptical Oscillation System
- Machined aluminum, two-tone anodized spool
- Rigid, forged aluminum handle design
- Ergo grip handle knob on all sizes
- Hydro Block watertight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, clear anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- New thinner body design for reduced fatigue
- Coronado baitfeeding reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



CD-80a



Baitfeeding System:

Okuma's patented baitfeeding system allows anglers to disengage their spinning reel spool and allow their bait to run freely. The baitfeeding system incorporates a secondary micro-adjustable drag system at the rear of the reel that allows for precise adjustment of the spool for bait control. In order to disengage this system simply turn the handle. The On/Off lever on the rear of the reel will automatically disengage the baitfeeding system so you can fight your fish with the main drag system.



Coronado a												
Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplate	Rotor	Spool	MSRP	
CD-40a	4.5:1	4BB + 1RB	12.0	28"	20 lbs	410/8(0.25), 290/10(0.30), 260/12(0.32)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$89.99	
CD-55a	4.5:1	4BB + 1RB	16.7	30"	24 lbs	380/10(0.30), 340/12(0.32), 240/15(0.37)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$89.99	
CD-65a	4.8:1	4BB + 1RB	23.6	34"	31 lbs	540/12(0.32), 390/15(0.37), 320/20(0.42)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$99.99	
CD-80a	4.8:1	4BB + 1RB	24.7	34"	33 lbs	420/15(0.37), 350/20(0.42), 280/25(0.48)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$99.99	



INSPIRA

Inspira features:

- Multi-disc, Japanese-oiled felt drag washers
- 9 stainless steel HPB ball bearings
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion resistant, high density gearing
- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and sideplate
- EOS: Patented Elliptical Oscillation System
- Machined aluminum, two-tone anodized ported spool
- Spare matching machined aluminum ported spool
- Rigid, forged aluminum handle design
- Hydro Block watertight drag seal
- Corrosion resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Inspira spinning reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



IA-40



Inspira

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplate	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
IA-20	5.0:1	9BB + 1RB	8.7	22"	8-lbs	190/4 (0.17), 110/6 (0.22), 90/8 (0.25)	AL	AL	GR	AL	\$99.99
IA-30	5.0:1	9BB + 1RB	10.2	25"	13-lbs	200/6 (0.22), 160/8 (0.25), 110/10 (0.30)	AL	AL	GR	AL	\$109.99
IA-40	5.0:1	9BB + 1RB	11.0	28"	13-lbs	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	AL	AL	GR	AL	\$109.99



ALUMINA

Alumina features:

- Multi-disc, Japanese-oiled felt drag washers
- 7 stainless steel HPB ball bearings
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion resistant, high density gearing
- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame
- EOS: Patented Elliptical Oscillation System
- Machined aluminum, two-tone anodized ported spool
- Spare G-Tech with anodized aluminum spool lip
- Rigid, diecast aluminum handle design
- Hydro Block watertight drag seal
- Corrosion resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Alumina spinning reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



AL-40



Alumina

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplate	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
AL-20	5.0:1	7BB + 1RB	8.3	22"	8-lbs	190/4 (0.17), 110/6 (0.22), 90/8 (0.25)	AL	AL	GR	AL	\$79.99
AL-30	5.0:1	7BB + 1RB	9.9	25"	13-lbs	200/6 (0.22), 160/8 (0.25), 110/10 (0.30)	AL	AL	GR	AL	\$89.99
AL-40	5.0:1	7BB + 1RB	10.6	28"	13-lbs	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	AL	AL	GR	AL	\$89.99



TRIO

Trio features:

- Multi-disc, Japanese-oiled felt drag washers
- DFD: Dual Force Drag system
- 9BB+1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion resistant, High density gearing
- Crossover aluminum and graphite hybrid body design
- Crossover aluminum and graphite hybrid rotor design
- EOS: Patented Elliptical Oscillation System
- Hybrid spool design with graphite arbor and aluminum lip
- ADC: Aluminum Drag Chamber precision spool system
- Rigid, forged aluminum handle design
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Trio spinning reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



TR-30



Crossover Construction

Innovation at its freshest...the new Trio spinning reels from Okuma feature a unique crossover construction. We took the best from aluminum construction and lightweight graphite materials and created a distinctive new concept in reel design. The solid one piece stamped aluminum reel stem and rotor arm are paired with lightweight graphite side plates and a rotor housing which provides strength where needed, and weight savings where possible. The Trio spool construction utilizes a multi-piece construction, housing the drag system in an Aluminum Drag Chamber for added stability and smoothness, while utilizing a lightweight graphite housing for weight reduction and distinctive styling.



Trio											
Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplate	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
Trio-20	5.0:1	9BB + 1RB	8.8	22"	18-lbs	190/4 (0.17), 110/6 (0.22), 90/8 (0.25)	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL/GR	\$74.99
Trio-30	5.0:1	9BB + 1RB	10.3	25"	18-lbs	200/6 (0.22), 160/8 (0.25), 110/10 (0.30)	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL/GR	\$74.99
Trio-40	5.0:1	9BB + 1RB	11.0	28"	20-lbs	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL/GR	\$79.99
Trio-55	4.5:1	9BB + 1RB	15.3	30"	24-lbs	380/10(0.30), 340/12(0.32), 240/15(0.37)	AL/GR	GR	AL/GR	AL/GR	\$89.99

EPIXOR "b"

Epixor "b" series features:

- Multi-disc, Japanese-oiled felt drag washers
- 9 stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- HDGII: Corrosion resistant, high density gearing
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- ALC: Rigid, diecast aluminum frame
- EOS: Patented Elliptical Oscillation System
- Machined aluminum, two-tone anodized spool
- Rigid, forged aluminum handle design
- Hydro Block watertight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, gun smoke anodized bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Narrow Blade Body design for reduced fatigue
- Epixor spinning reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



EF-55a



Blade Body Design

Okuma's Blade Body Design narrows the profile of the reel's frame. This feature reduces weight, eliminating the extra mass and bulk of the reel, giving the reel a much lighter and compact design with a strikingly sharp appearance.



Epixor a

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Paessure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplate	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
<i>Standard speed spinning reels</i>											
EF-20b	5.0:1	9BB+1RB	8.0	22"	8-lbs	190/4(0.17), 110/6(0.22), 90/8(0.25)	AL	GR	GR	AL	\$59.99
EF-25b	5.0:1	9BB+1RB	8.7	24.5"	8-lbs	180/6(0.22), 140/8(0.25), 100/10(0.30)	AL	GR	GR	AL	\$59.99
EF-30b	5.0:1	9BB+1RB	10.1	25"	13-lbs	200/6(0.22), 160/8(0.25), 110/10(0.30)	AL	GR	GR	AL	\$59.99
EF-40b	5.0:1	9BB+1RB	10.6	28"	13-lbs	270/8(0.25), 190/10(0.30), 170/12(0.32)	AL	GR	GR	AL	\$64.99
EF-55b	4.5:1	9BB+1RB	14.8	30"	18-lbs	380/10(0.30), 340/12(0.32), 240/15(0.37)	AL	GR	GR	AL	\$69.99
EF-65b	4.8:1	9BB+1RB	21.6	34"	22-lbs	430/12(0.32), 310/15(0.37), 260/20(0.42)	AL	GR	GR	AL	\$84.99
EF-80b	4.8:1	9BB+1RB	22.7	38"	22-lbs	420/15(0.37), 350/20(0.42), 260/25(0.48)	AL	GR	GR	AL	\$84.99

EPIXOR EB

Epixor EB Baitfeeding series features:

- Patented On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
- Multi-disc, Japanese-oiled felt drag washers
- 9 stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- Patented: S-curve Oscillation System
- Machined aluminum, two-tone anodized, ported spool
- Spare machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Rigid, forged aluminum handle design
- Hydro Block watertight drag seal
- Corrosion resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Epixor baitfeeding reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



EB-80



Baitfeeding System:

Okuma's patented baitfeeding system allows anglers to disengage their spinning reel spool and allow their bait to run freely. The baitfeeding system incorporates a secondary micro-adjustable drag system at the rear of the reel that allows for precise adjustment of the spool for bait control. In order to disengage this system simply turn the handle. The On/Off lever on the rear of the reel will automatically disengage the baitfeeding system so you can fight your fish with the main drag system.



Epixor EB

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Paessure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplate	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
EB-30	5.0:1	9BB + 1RB	12.2	27"	12-lbs	330/6(0.22), 260/8(0.25), 180/10(0.30)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$89.99
EB-50	4.5:1	9BB + 1RB	17.4	31"	17-lbs	440/10(0.30), 390/12(0.32), 280/15(0.37)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$89.99
EB-65	4.5:1	9BB + 1RB	26.7	36"	22-lbs	540/12(0.32), 390/15(0.37), 320/20(0.42)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$99.99
EB-80	4.5:1	9BB + 1RB	28.1	40"	22-lbs	510/15(0.37), 420/20(0.42), 310/25(0.48)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$99.99

AVENGER "a"

Avenger a features:

- Multi-disc, Japanese-oiled felt drag washers
- 6 ball bearings for ultimate smoothness
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- EOS: Patented Elliptical Oscillation System
- Machined aluminum, two-tone anodized, ported spool
- Spare ported graphite spool included in packaging
- Hydro Block watertight drag seal
- Corrosion resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Narrow Blade Body design for reduced fatigue
- Avenger spinning reels are backed by a 1-year warranty

Blade Body Design

Okuma's Blade Body Design narrows the profile of the reel's frame. This feature reduces weight, eliminating the extra mass and bulk of the reel, giving the reel a much lighter and compact design with a strikingly sharp appearance.



AV-65a



Avenger

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplate	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
AV-15a	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	7.3	20"	8-lbs	240/2 (0.12), 130/4 (0.17), 80/6 (0.22)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$34.99
AV-20a	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	7.8	22"	8-lbs	190/4 (0.17), 110/6 (0.22), 90/8 (0.25)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$34.99
AV-30a	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	9.7	25"	13-lbs	200/6 (0.22), 160/8 (0.25), 110/10 (0.30)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$39.99
AV-40a	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	10.3	28"	13-lbs	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$39.99
AV-55a	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	14.5	30"	18-lbs	380/10 (0.30), 340/12 (0.32), 240/15 (0.37)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$44.99
AV-65a	4.8:1	6BB+1RB	20.9	34"	22-lbs	430/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$54.99
AV-80a	4.8:1	6BB+1RB	21.4	38"	22-lbs	420/15 (0.37), 350/20 (0.42), 260/25 (0.48)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$54.99



AVENGER ABF

Avenger ABF features:

- Patented On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
- Multi-disc, Japanese-oiled felt drag washers
- 6 stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- Rigid, diecast aluminum handle design
- Machined aluminum handle knob on 40-80 sizes
- Patented S-Curve Oscillation System
- Machined aluminum, two-tone anodized, ported spool
- Spare ported graphite spool included in packaging
- Hydro Block watertight drag seal
- Corrosion resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Avenger baitfeeder reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



ABF-20



Baitfeeding System:

Okuma's patented baitfeeding system allows anglers to disengage their spinning reel spool and allow their bait to run freely. The baitfeeding system incorporates a secondary micro-adjustable drag system at the rear of the reel that allows for precise adjustment of the spool for bait control. In order to disengage this system simply turn the handle. The On/Off lever on the rear of the reel will automatically disengage the baitfeeding system so you can fight your fish with the main drag system.



Avenger ABF

* ABF-90 reel comes with 80-size spare spool

Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplate	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
ABF-20a	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	8.8	25"	8-lbs	190/4(0.17), 110/6(0.22), 90/8(0.25)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$44.99
ABF-30	5.0:1	6BB+1RB	11.8	27"	12-lbs	330/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$44.99
ABF-40	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	16.3	28"	14-lbs	410/8 (0.25), 290/10 (0.30), 260/12 (0.32)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$49.99
ABF-50	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	17.3	31"	17-lbs	440/10 (0.30), 390/12 (0.32), 280/15 (0.37)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$49.99
ABF-65	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	27.4	36"	22-lbs	540/12 (0.32), 390/15 (0.37), 320/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$64.99
ABF-90	4.5:1	6BB+1RB	27.6	40"	22-lbs	590/20 (0.42), 440/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$64.99

STINSON^a

Stinson features(20-80 sizes):

- Multi-disc, Japanese-oiled felt drag washers
- 9BB + 1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- Patented EOS Oscillation System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Rigid, die cast aluminum handle design
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Stinson spinning reels are backed by a 1-year warranty

Stinson features(10 sizes):

- Multi-disc, Japanese-oiled felt drag washers
- 6BB + 1RB bearings on 10-size
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- Patented S-curve Oscillation System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Rigid, die cast aluminum handle design
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Stinson spinning reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



Si-40a



Stinson													
Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)			Frame	Sideplate	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
Si-10a	5.0:1	6BB + 1RB	5.9	20"	5-lbs	270/2 (0.12), 140/4 (0.17), 90/6 (0.22)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$39.99		
Si-20a	5.0:1	9BB + 1RB	8.3	22"	8-lbs	190/4 (0.17), 110/6 (0.22), 90/8 (0.25)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$49.99		
Si-30a	5.0:1	9BB + 1RB	10.1	25"	13-lbs	200/6 (0.22), 160/8 (0.25), 110/10 (0.30)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$49.99		
Si-40a	5.0:1	9BB + 1RB	11.2	28"	13-lbs	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$49.99		
Si-65a	4.8:1	9BB + 1RB	21.3	34"	22-lbs	430/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)	AL	GR	GR	AL	\$64.99		
Si-80a	4.8:1	9BB + 1RB	22.2	38"	22-lbs	420/15 (0.37), 350/20 (0.42), 260/25 (0.48)	AL	GR	GR	AL	\$64.99		



IGNITE

Ignite features:

- Multi-disc, Japanese-oiled felt drag washers
- 4 ball bearings for ultimate smoothness
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- EOS: Patented Elliptical Oscillation System
- Machined aluminum, two-tone anodized, ported spool
- Hydro Block watertight drag seal
- Corrosion resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Ignite spinning reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



IT-55



Ignite													
Model	Gear ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)			Frame	Sideplate	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
IT-10	5.0:1	4BB + 1RB	5.9	20"	5-lbs	270/2 (0.12), 140/4 (0.17), 90/6 (0.22)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$29.99		
IT-20	5.0:1	4BB + 1RB	7.7	22"	8-lbs	190/4 (0.17), 110/6 (0.22), 90/8 (0.25)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$29.99		
IT-30	5.0:1	4BB + 1RB	9.4	25"	13-lbs	200/6 (0.22), 160/8 (0.25), 110/10 (0.30)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$34.99		
IT-40	5.0:1	4BB + 1RB	10.2	28"	13-lbs	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$34.99		
IT-55	4.5:1	4BB + 1RB	14.6	30"	18-lbs	380/10 (0.30), 340/12 (0.32), 240/15 (0.37)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$44.99		
IT-65	4.8:1	4BB + 1RB	21.6	34"	22-lbs	430/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$44.99		
IT-80	4.8:1	4BB + 1RB	22.2	38"	22-lbs	420/15 (0.37), 350/20 (0.42), 260/25 (0.48)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$44.99		

Safina Pro

Safina Pro features:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag washers
- 3BB+1RB bearings drive system
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- S-Curve oscillation System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized, ported spool
- Oversized anodized aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Safina Pro spinning reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



Safina Pro

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplate	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
SPa-25	5.3:1	3BB+1RB	8.6	22"	6.0	270/6(0.22), 210/8(0.25)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$21.99
SPa-35	5.3:1	3BB+1RB	11.0	23"	7.0	290/8(0.25), 200/10(0.30)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$21.99
SPa-50	4.8:1	3BB+1RB	12.2	25"	9.0	340/10(0.30), 300/12(0.32)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$23.99

Safina

Safina features:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag washers
- 1BB bearings drive system for smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- S-Curve oscillation Sytem
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized, ported spool
- Durable stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Safina spinning reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



Safina

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplate	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
SNa-25	5.3:1	1BB	8.0	22"	6.0	270/6(0.22), 210/8(0.25)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$15.99
SNa-35	5.3:1	1BB	10.9	23"	7.0	290/8(0.25), 200/10(0.30)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$15.99
SNa-50	4.8:1	1BB	12.2	25"	9.0	340/10(0.30), 300/12(0.32)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$18.99



ACUADOR

Acuador features:

- Multi-disc, Japanese-oiled felt drag washers
- 1 ball bearing for ultimate smoothness
- Multi-stop anti-reverse system
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- Patented S-Curve Oscillation System
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Hydro Block watertight drag seal
- Corrosion resistant, stainless steel bail wire
- RESII: Computer-balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Acuador spinning reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



FS-40



Acuador

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplate	Rotor	Spool	MSRP
FS-40	4.5:1	1BB	14.6	26"	14-lbs	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$22.99
FS-50	4.5:1	1BB	16.1	28"	17-lbs	330/10 (0.30), 290/12 (0.32), 210/15 (0.37)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$22.99
FS-65	4.5:1	1BB	22.9	35"	22-lbs	440/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$29.99
FS-80	4.5:1	1BB	26.7	38"	22-lbs	430/15 (0.37), 360/20 (0.42), 260/25 (0.48)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$29.99





SERRANO

Low-profile Baitcast Reels



SERRANO

Serrano features:

- ALC: Rigid, diecast aluminum frame
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Aluminum side plate holds gears in perfect alignment
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Micro-click Star Drag for precise drag settings
- 10BB+1RB stainless steel bearing drive system
- Precision Japanese ABEC-5 spool bearings
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass main and pinion gear
- 8-position Velocity Control System
- Ergonomic handle design allows cranking closer to body
- Easy change left side plate access port
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- Serrano reels are backed by a 3-year warranty



SR-200



SR-200W



Serrano

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
<i>Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels</i>											
SR-200	6.2:1	10BB+1RB	7.2	26"	11-lbs	205/10(0.29), 160/12(0.33), 115/14(0.37)	AL	AL	GR	AL	\$169.99
SR-200W	6.2:1	10BB+1RB	7.2	26"	11-lbs	160/10(0.29), 130/12(0.33), 95/14(0.37)	AL	AL	GR	AL Hi-Rise	\$169.99



CAYENNE

Cayenne features:

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame
- Aluminum right side plate holds gears in perfect alignment
- A6061-T6 Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Machine cut brass main and pinion gears
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- 8BB+1RB precision bearing drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision Japanese ABEC-5 spool bearings
- 8-position Velocity Control System
- Ergonomic handle design allows cranking closer to body
- Easy change left side plate access port
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- Cayenne reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



CY-200W

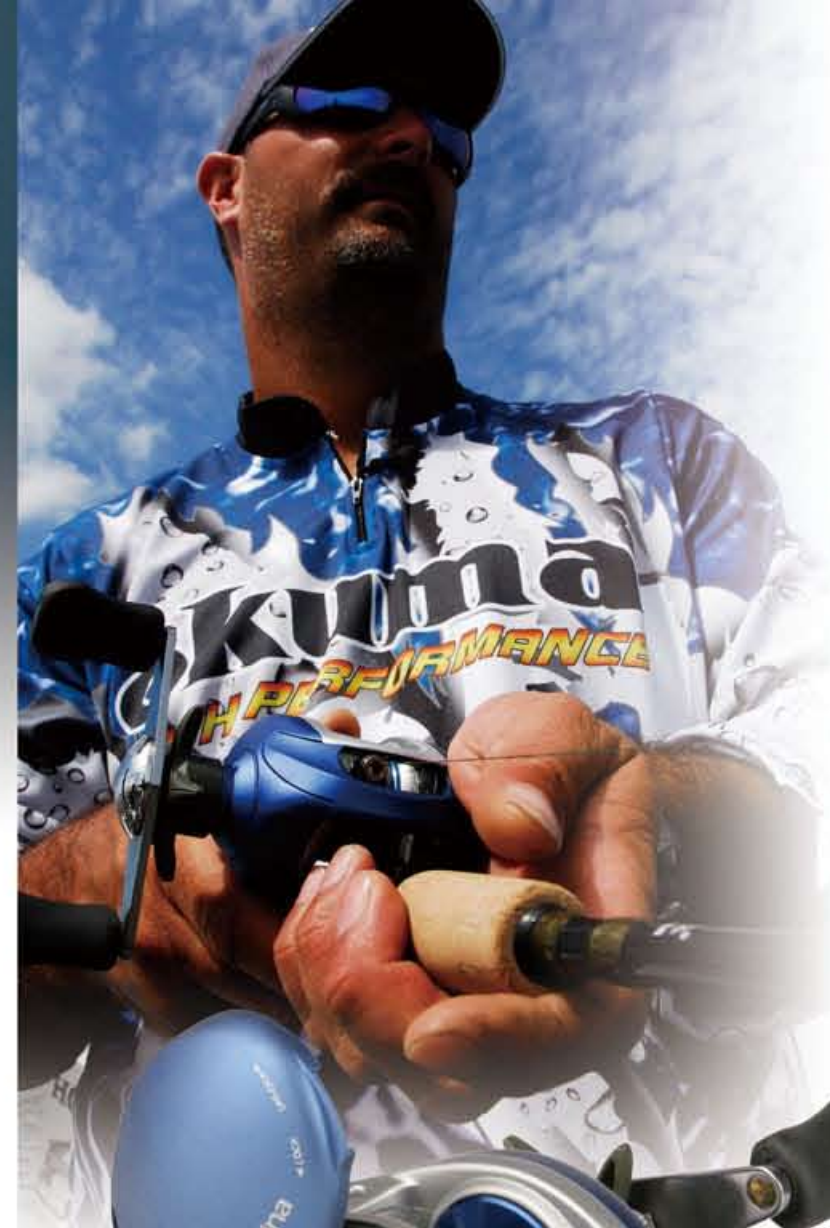


CY-200



Cayenne

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
<i>Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels</i>											
Cy-200	6.2:1	8BB+1RB	7.2	26"	11-lbs	205/10(0.29), 160/12(0.33), 115/14(0.37)	AL	AL	GR	AL	\$139.99
Cy-200W	6.2:1	8BB+1RB	7.2	26"	11-lbs	160/10(0.29), 130/12(0.33), 95/14(0.37)	AL	AL	GR	AL Hi-Rise	\$139.99



Alumina *Low Profile*

Alumina features:

- ALC: Rigid, diecast aluminum frame
- Aluminum right side plate holds gears in perfect alignment
- Anodized aluminum, Hi-Rise or standard spool system
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- 4BB+1RB stainless steel bearing drive system
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Machine cut brass main and pinion gear
- Adjustable 6-pin Velocity Control System
- Balanced double paddle handle
- Quick-release Spool Access Port
- Aluminum-oxide line guide insert
- Inertia free, Hi-Rise spool on "W" models
- LX represents left hand crank model
- Alumina reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



AL-200



Alumina

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
<i>Right-handed low profile baitcast reels</i>											
AL-100	6.2:1	4Bb + 1RB	7.8	23"	9-lbs	170/8(0.25), 150/10(0.30), 115/12(0.32)	AL	AL	GR	AL	\$89.99
AL-200	6.2:1	4BB + 1RB	9.1	26"	10-lbs	260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30), 160/12 (0.32)	AL	AL	GR	AL	\$89.99
AL-200W	6.2:1	4BB + 1RB	9.1	26"	10-lbs	210/8 (0.25), 150/10 (0.30), 130/12 (0.32)	AL	AL	GR	AL Hi-Rise	\$89.99
<i>Left-handed low profile baitcast reels</i>											
AL-200LX	6.2:1	4BB + 1RB	9.1	26"	10-lbs	260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30), 160/12 (0.32)	AL	GR	AL	AL	\$89.99

VIRAGE *Low Profile*

Virage features:

- Corrosion resistant graphite frame and side plates
- Anodized aluminum, Hi-Rise spool system
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- 1BB+1RB bearing drive system
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Machine cut brass main and pinion gear
- Adjustable 6-pin Velocity Control System
- Balanced double paddle handle
- Quick-release side plate for fast spool change
- Titanium coated line guide insert
- "R" represents red colored side plates
- "B" represents blue colored side plates
- Virage reels are backed by a 1-year warranty program



Vi-200R



Vi-200B



Spool Access Port:

This unique design can be found on Okuma's low profile baitcast reels. The Spool Access Port allows for quick access to the spool by simply sliding the lock/unlock lever on the sideplate opposite the handle. This system allows for quick spool changes, but more importantly it allows quick access for adjusting the Velocity Control System.



Virage

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Left Sideplate	Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
<i>Red and silver colored low profile baitcast reels</i>											
Vi-200R	6.2:1	1BB + 1RB	8.4	26"	8-lbs	210/8 (0.25), 150/10 (0.30), 130/12 (0.32)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$44.99
<i>Blue and silver colored low profile baitcast reels</i>											
Vi-200B	6.2:1	1BB + 1RB	8.4	26"	8-lbs	210/8 (0.25), 150/10 (0.30), 130/12 (0.32)	GR	GR	GR	AL	\$44.99

AKENA

Akena features:

- ALC: Rigid 1-pcs anodized aluminum frame
- Aluminum left and right side plates
- Machined aluminum, gold anodized spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- 5BB+1RB Stainless steel bearing drive system
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass main and pinion gear
- Adjustable 6-pin Velocity Control System
- Non disengaging levelwind system 250/400 sizes
- Aluminum twin paddle handle with oversized knobs
- On/Off bait clicker function on 400-size reels
- Akena reels are backed by a 1-year warranty program



AK-400

Akena

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
AK-250	5.1:1	5BB + 1RB	11.9	23"	10-lbs	380/8(0.25), 270/10(0.30), 170/150(0.37)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$99.99
AK-400	5.1:1	5BB + 1RB	12.7	23"	10-lbs	270/14(0.35), 210/18(0.40), 180/20(0.42)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$99.99



CHROMER

Chromer features:

- ALC: Rigid 1-pcs anodized aluminum frame
- Aluminum left and right side plates
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- 2BB+1RB Stainless steel bearing drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass main and pinion gear
- Adjustable 6-pin Velocity Control System
- Non disengaging level wind system 250/400 sizes
- Aluminum power handle with ergo grip handle knobs on 400 size
- Aluminum twin paddle handle with oversized knobs on 250 size
- On/Off bait clicker function on 250/400 sizes
- Chromer reels are backed by a 1-year warranty program



CR-400

CR-400

Chromer

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Right Sideplate	Left Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
<i>Right handed round baitcast reels(Twin paddle handle)</i>											
CR-250	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	12.0	23"	10-lbs	380/8(0.25), 270/10(0.30), 170/15(0.37)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$69.99
<i>Right handed round baitcast reels(Power handle)</i>											
CR-400	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	12.6	23"	10-lbs	270/14(0.35), 210/18(0.40), 180/20(0.42)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$69.99
<i>Left handed round baitcast reels(Twin paddle handle)</i>											
CR-250LX	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	12.0	23"	10-lbs	380/8(0.25), 270/10(0.30), 170/15(0.37)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$69.99
<i>Left handed round baitcast reels(Power handle)</i>											
CR-400LX	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	12.6	23"	10-lbs	270/14(0.35), 210/18(0.40), 180/20(0.42)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$69.99



LEDROS

Cedros Star features:

- A6061-T6 extruded aluminum, blue anodized frame
- Frame cross bars are ported to reduce weight
- Machined aluminum, blue anodized side plates
- Machined aluminum, gun smoke anodized spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite caged drag system
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag settings
- 5BB+1RB Japanese stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical & roller bearing)
- Oversized machine cut brass gearing
- XL gearing: Drop down gear box for increased power
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- Ergo grip handle knobs featured on all models
- High speed 6.2:1 gear ratios for increased line pickup
- Cedros star srag reels are backed by a 3-year warranty



CSD12S



Cedros CSD												
Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)			Frame	Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
CSD-10S	6.2:1	5BB + 1RB	18.9	40"	28-lbs	260/25 (0.48), 350/20 (0.42), 430/15(0.37)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$279.99	
CSD-12S	6.2:1	5BB + 1RB	19.9	40"	28-lbs	300/30 (0.55), 400/25 (0.48), 540/20 (0.42)	AL	AL	AL	AL	\$279.99	

CONTOURA

Contoura features:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame & side plates
- Machined aluminum, gold anodized spool
- Magnetic cast control system (203/303/453 models)
- Stainless steel reinforcing side plate rings
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag settings
- 2BB+1RB stainless steel bearing drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical & roller bearing)
- Speed Lock pinion gear system
- Oversized hardened brass XL gearing system
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Open top frame on 203/303/453CS models
- Stainless steel Body Armor on 553/603 sizes
- Silent retrieve system for increased smoothness
- Mss: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- Contoura star drag reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



CR-453CS



CR-203CS



Okuma's Magnetic Control System is a fully sealed, 100% waterproof cast control system that reduces backlash and improves casting distance by utilizing the magnetic field generated by the high high RPM spinning of the spool during casting. The magnetic field is influenced by the adjustable cast control magnet which exerts an opposing force and allows for minute and accurate adjustments.



Contoura												
Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)			Frame	Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
<i>High-speed open top frame reels</i>												
CR-203CS	7.1:1	2BB + 1RB	15.6	32"	18-lbs	230/14 (0.35), 170/18 (0.40), 160/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	AL	AL	\$99.99	
CR-303CS	6.2:1	2BB + 1RB	19.9	37"	20-lbs	460/15 (0.37), 370/20 (0.42), 280/25 (0.48)	GR	GR	AL	AL	\$99.99	
CR-453CS	6.2:1	2BB + 1RB	22.0	41"	20-lbs	510/20 (0.42), 380/25 (0.48), 290/30 (0.55)	GR	GR	AL	AL	\$119.99	
<i>Standard gear ratio reels</i>												
CR-553	4.0:1	2BB + 1RB	30.6	34"	22-lbs	680/25 (0.48), 520/30 (0.55), 440/40 (0.60)	GR	GR	AL	AL	\$129.99	
CR-603	4.0:1	2BB + 1RB	32.2	34"	22-lbs	660/30 (0.55), 560/40 (0.60), 410/50 (0.70)	GR	GR	AL	AL	\$129.99	



CT-455Da

CATALINA *Line Counter a*

Catalina line counter features:

- A6061-T6 machined aluminum frame
- Machined aluminum, gold anodized spool
- TSC: Tension Spool Control System
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- Stainless steel reinforcing side plate rings
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting star drag for precise drag settings
- 3BB+2RB Stainless steel bearing drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical & roller bearing)
- Oversized hardened brass XL gearing system
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Wide Mouth Levelwind: Clearance for copper line
- Silent retrieve system for increased smoothness
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System
- Catalina a line counter reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



MSS

Strong, Stable, Smooth - Okuma's Mechanical Stabilizing System is a support system that ties the spool shaft, pinion gear, pinion gear bearing, drive shaft and main gear together with a single support system. While other reels on the market offer minimal or no gear stabilization, this patented Okuma design allows all of these critical parts to stay in precise alignment. Designed specifically to hold up to the demands of braided and wire line fishing, the MSS support system stabilizes the spool shaft at 3 key stress points to eliminate flex under pressure – which directly translates into a reel that is more durable, stronger and smoother than the competition.



TSC

The Tension Spool Control knob is a small secondary carbon fiber drag system that incorporates an additional one-way clutch bearing that applies pressure to the spool in one direction. This allows baits to be dropped back at a controlled rate while the boat is in gear without having the spool in complete freespool.



Catalina a

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
CT-205Da	5.1:1	3BB + 2RB	17.3	23"	18-lbs	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)	AL	GR	AL	\$199.99
CT-305Da	4.2:1	3BB + 2RB	22.7	24"	20-lbs	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	AL	GR	AL	\$209.99
CT-455Da	4.2:1	3BB + 2RB	24.4	26"	20-lbs	580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)	AL	GR	AL	\$219.99

CLARION

Clarion features:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame & side plates
- New 45LS and 55LS high-speed levelwind models
- Machined aluminum, gold anodized spool
- Magnetic cast control system (203/303/453 models)
- Stainless steel reinforcing side plate rings
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag settings
- 2BB+1RB Stainless steel bearing drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical and roller bearing)
- Speed Lock pinion gear system for instant engagement
- Oversized hardened brass XL gearing system
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Wide Mouth levelwind: Clearance for copper line (L & LX)
- Silent retrieve system for increased smoothness
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- Clarion star drag reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



CLARION Line Counter

Clarion Line Counter features:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame & side plates
- Machined aluminum, gold anodized spool
- TSC: Tension Spool Control system for trolling
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- Stainless steel reinforcing side plate rings
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag settings
- 2BB+2RB Stainless steel bearing drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical and roller bearing)
- Speed Lock pinion gear system for instant engagement
- Oversized hardened brass XL gearing system
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Wide Mouth levelwind: Clearance for copper line
- Silent retrieve system for increased smoothness
- Automatic trip spool engaging mechanism
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- Clarion linecounters are backed by a 1-year warranty



MSS

Strong, Stable, Smooth - Okuma's Mechanical Stabilizing System is a support system that ties the spool shaft, pinion gear, pinion gear bearing, drive shaft and main gear together with a single support system. While other reels on the market offer minimal or no gear stabilization, this patented Okuma design allows all of these critical parts to stay in precise alignment. Designed specifically to hold up to the demands of braided and wire line fishing, the MSS support system stabilizes the spool shaft at 3 key stress points to eliminate flex under pressure - which directly translates into a reel that is more durable, stronger and smoother than the competition.

Wide Mouth Levelwind:



This heavy-duty, stainless steel levelwind is Titanium coated and built to withstand the punishment of braided and wire lines. The guide has been designed with an increased opening to insure proper knot clearance when fishing with double lines. This wide space allows for Albright or similar connection knots, as well as swivels and copper line to pass through the guide easier and be wound directly on the spool.



Clarion

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
<i>Levelwind reels</i>										
CLR-203L	5.1:1	2BB + 1RB	16.5	23"	18-lbs	230/14 (0.35), 170/18 (0.40), 160/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	AL	\$109.99
CLR-303L	4.2:1	2BB + 1RB	21.4	24"	20-lbs	460/15 (0.37), 370/20 (0.42), 280/25 (0.48)	GR	GR	AL	\$109.99
CLR-453L	4.2:1	2BB + 1RB	24.7	26"	20-lbs	510/20 (0.42), 380/25 (0.48), 290/30 (0.55)	GR	GR	AL	\$129.99
CLR-553L	4.0:1	2BB + 1RB	33.3	34"	22-lbs	680/25 (0.48), 520/30 (0.55), 440/40 (0.60)	GR	GR	AL	\$129.99
<i>High-Speed Levelwind reels</i>										
CLR-453LS	6.2:1	2BB + 1RB	22.7	41"	20-lbs	580/20(0.42), 430/25(0.48), 330/30(0.55)	GR	GR	AL	\$129.99
CLR-553LS	6.2:1	2BB + 1RB	30.7	53"	22-lbs	680/25(0.48), 520/30(0.55), 440/40(0.60)	GR	GR	AL	\$129.99



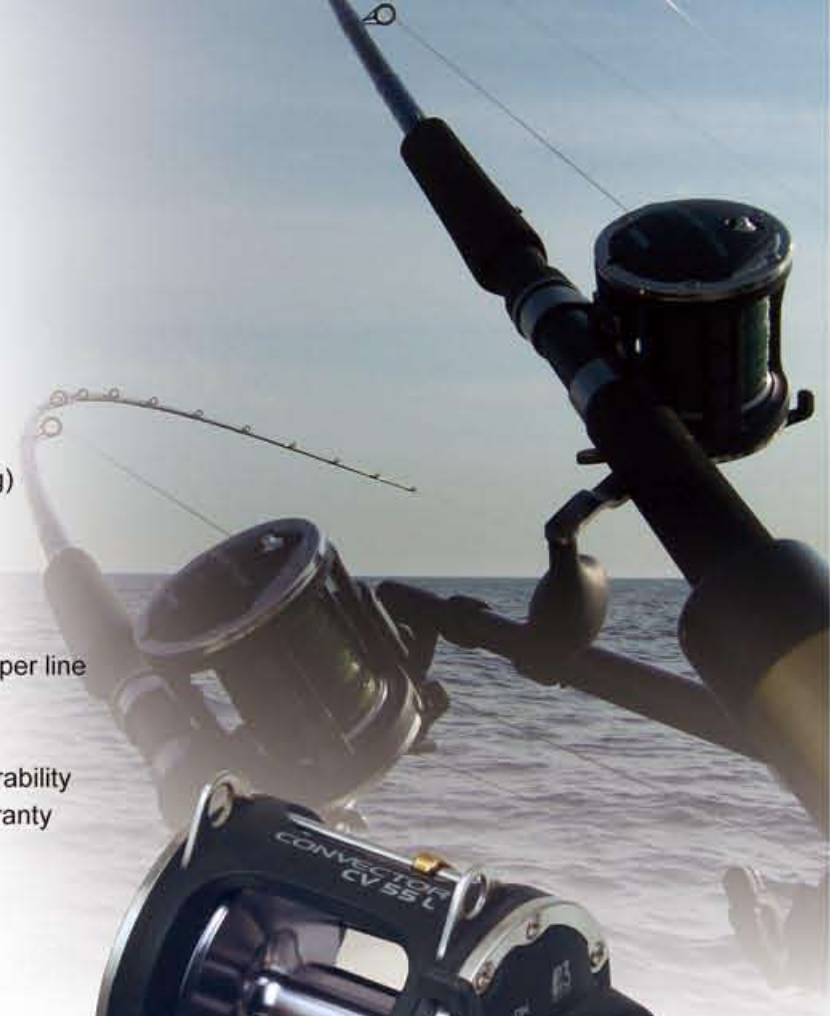
Clarion Linecounter

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
CLR-204D	5.1:1	2BB+2RB	16.0	23"	18-lbs	290/14(0.35), 230/18(0.40), 210/10(0.42)	GR	GR	AL	\$139.99
CLR-304D	4.2:1	2BB+2RB	21.6	24"	20-lbs	510/15(0.37), 420/20(0.42), 310/25(0.48)	GR	GR	AL	\$139.99
CLR-454D	4.2:1	2BB+2RB	23.0	26"	20-lbs	580/20(0.42), 430/25(0.48), 330/30(0.55)	GR	GR	AL	\$139.99

CONVECTOR

Convector features:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and side plates
- Machined aluminum, gun smoke anodized spool
- Stainless steel reinforcing side plate rings
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag settings
- 2BB+1RB Stainless steel bearing drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical & roller bearing)
- Speed Lock pinion gear system
- Durable stainless steel main and pinion gear system
- XL gearing: Drop down gear box 20, 30, 45 sizes
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Wide Mouth levelwind ("L" models): Clearance for copper line
- Ergo grip handle knobs featured on all models
- Stainless steel Body Armor on CV-55L
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- Convector star drag reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



CV-55L

CONVECTOR *Line Counter*

Convector line counter features:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and side plates
- Machined aluminum, gun smoke anodized spool
- Stainless steel reinforcing side plate rings
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag settings
- 2BB+1RB Stainless steel bearing drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical & roller bearing)
- Speed Lock pinion gear system
- Durable stainless steel main and pinion gear system
- XL gearing: Drop down gear box on all models
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Wide Mouth levelwind: Clearance for copper line
- Spool stabilizing system for increased durability
- Ergo grip handle knobs featured on all models
- DLX represents left hand crank line counter models
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- Convector star drag reels are backed by a 1-year warranty

Anglers and charter boat captains all over the country reach for one strong and dependable reel. That reel is the Convector. This series of reels offers a wide range of sizes and models from conventional to levelwind, as well as a line counter series to fill in any missing tackle needs. The XL gearing, with stainless steel pinion and main gears, provides durability and performance that you can count on. When it comes to drag systems, the Carbonite multi-disc system with micro-click drag adjustment rounds out this series to be the perfect reel for your boat.



CV-30D



Convector												
Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)			Frame	Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
<i>Levelwind reels</i>												
CV-20L	5.1:1	2BB +1RB	16.0	23"	18-lbs	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)			GR	GR	AL	\$79.99
CV-30L	4.0:1	2BB +1RB	20.9	24"	20-lbs	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)			GR	GR	AL	\$79.99
CV-45L	4.0:1	2BB +1RB	22.4	26"	20-lbs	580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)			GR	GR	AL	\$84.99
CV-55L	4.0:1	2BB +1RB	34.7	34"	22-lbs	470/25 (0.48), 360/30 (0.55), 310/40 (0.60)			GR	GR	AL	\$99.99

Convector Line Counters												
Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)			Frame	Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
<i>Linecounter reels</i>												
CV-15D	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	15.8	23"	18-lbs	330/10 (0.30), 290/12 (0.32), 240/14 (0.35)			GR	GR	AL	\$79.99
CV-20D	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	16.5	23"	18-lbs	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)			GR	GR	AL	\$79.99
CV-30D	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	21.5	24"	20-lbs	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)			GR	GR	AL	\$84.99
CV-45D	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	22.9	26"	20-lbs	580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)			GR	GR	AL	\$84.99
<i>Left handed Linecounter reels</i>												
CV-20DLX	5.1:1	2BB+1RB	16.5	23"	18-lbs	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)			GR	GR	AL	\$79.99
CV-30DLX	4.0:1	2BB+1RB	21.5	24"	20-lbs	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)			GR	GR	AL	\$84.99

MAGDA PRO *Line Counter*

Magda Pro line counter features:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and side plates
- Corrosion resistant graphite spools
- Stainless steel reinforcing side plate rings
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- 2 stainless steel ball bearings
- Durable machine cut brass gearing
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system
- DLX represents left hand crank model
- Magda Pro reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



MA-20DX



Magda Pro

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplates	Spool	MSRP
<i>Magda Pro line counter reels</i>										
MA-15DX	5.1:1	2BB	13.2	23"	15-lbs	330/10 (0.30), 290/12 (0.32), 240/14 (0.35)	GR	GR	GR	\$44.99
MA-20DX	5.1:1	2BB	13.8	23"	15-lbs	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	GR	\$46.99
MA-30DX	4.0:1	2BB	17.3	24"	17-lbs	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	GR	GR	GR	\$49.99
MA-45DX	4.0:1	2BB	18.6	26"	18-lbs	580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)	GR	GR	GR	\$54.99
<i>Left handed line counter reels</i>										
MA-20DLX	5.1:1	2BB	13.8	23"	15-lbs	290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42)	GR	GR	GR	\$46.99
MA-30DLX	4.0:1	2BB	17.3	24"	17-lbs	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	GR	GR	GR	\$49.99

CLASSIC PRO



Classic Pro XP features:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and side plates
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Ported graphite frame design
- Stainless steel reel foot for strength
- Dependable multi-disc Rulidium drag system
- Classic Pro XP features 2 ball bearings
- Machine cut brass and stainless steel gearing
- Aluminum power handle with T-style knobs
- Self lubricating gear system
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system
- Classic Pro XP reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



CLX-302L

Classic CL and CLX features:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and side plates
- Corrosion resistant graphite spools
- Ported graphite frame design
- Stainless steel reel foot for strength
- Dependable multi-disc Rulidium drag system
- Classic CL and CLX features a bushing drive
- Aluminum power handle with T-style knobs
- Self lubricating gear system
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system
- Classic CL and CLX reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



CL-200L



Classic Pro

Model	Gear Ratio	Ball Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Max Drag Pressure	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame	Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
<i>Classic Pro levelwind drag reels</i>										
XP-302L	3.8:1	2BB	15.6	22"	17-lbs	510/15(0.37), 420/20(0.42), 310/25(0.48)	GR	GR	AL	\$54.99
XP-452L	3.8:1	2BB	16.8	24.5"	18-lbs	580/20(0.42), 430/25(0.48), 330/30(0.55)	GR	GR	AL	\$54.99
<i>Classic levelwind drag reels</i>										
CL-200L	5.1:1	Bushing	11.2	23"	15-lbs	290/14(0.35), 230/18(0.40), 210/20(0.42)	GR	GR	GR	\$34.99
CLX-300L	3.8:1	Bushing	15.0	22"	17-lbs	510/15(0.37), 420/20(0.42), 310/25(0.48)	GR	GR	GR	\$34.99
CLX-450L	3.8:1	Bushing	16.0	24.5"	18-lbs	580/20(0.42), 430/25(0.48), 330/30(0.55)	GR	GR	GR	\$34.99



Design, Drive, Drag, Durability

- 1.Design: Technology Driven Design.
- 2.Drive: Helical drive system for improved gear meshing and cranking power.
- 3.Drag: Carbon fiber DFD with Cal's Universal drag grease for maximum smoothness.
- 4.Durability: Cutting edge material and processing

Dual Force Drag System:

The specialized carbon DFD or Dual Force Drag system used on all Makaira reels was specifically engineered to be mounted in the right side of the spool in order to bring all the mechanical workings closer together to maximize alignment and durability. The farther mechanical parts are separated the more opportunity there is for tolerance error and flexing which causes parts alignment issues. The DFD principal was specifically designed around the "Pull Bar Drag System". The major advantage to a "Pull Bar Drag System" is that the drag is being pulled rather than pushed. The most common type of lever drag in the industry is the "Push Bar Drag System". The Push Bar System places heavy pressure on the left side plate and utilizes the frame for overall stability which is a fatal flaw in this type of design. This pressure creates frame flex, reducing drag pressure and causing tolerance alignment issues. This problem is further exaggerated on open top designs from other companies. One of the major benefits to the pull bar design is that there is no pressure placed on the frame. Therefore, our open top frame designs will not suffer frame flex found in our competitors reels.

This highly efficient drag system was designed and engineered by Tiburon Engineering USA to increase maximum drag pressure, reduce side load pressure on ball bearings and improve heat dissipation for long term smoothness over extended periods. This Okuma DFD is considered a wet drag system comprised of two carbon fiber drag washers that are sandwiched together and bonded with a fiber glass core. Pure carbon washers are coated with a thin layer of Cal Sheet's Universal drag grease for virtually zero start up inertia. These washers are compressed by two precision ground 17-4 grade stainless steel drag plates that have been ground flat then polished for maximum smoothness. These stainless steel friction drag plates have a minimum 32 Rockwell hardness allowing for high-end drag settings and consistently smooth drag performance at all ranges. The drag system is secured to the right side of the spool by a 6061-T6 grade aluminum cover that features Type-II anodizing for maximum alignment, strength and corrosion resistance.





MAKAIRA

Elite Lever Drag Reels



MK-50II



MK-50WII

Makaira features:

- 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame with forged side plates
- Proprietary hybrid corrosion resistant stainless steel gearing
- Helical cut gears for extreme smoothness and gear meshing
- Makaira reels all feature two-speed gearing systems
- Gold anodized two-speed gear shifter housing
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Patented spool pin system for use with braided or mono lines
- Carbonite Dual Force drag system featuring Cal's universal drag grease
- Custom designed thrust bearing: Alleviates side load on heavy drag settings
- 4-pcs ABEC-5 precision Sapporo stainless steel rubber sealed ball bearings
- MA-80WII features 6-pcs of Sapporo ball bearings
- Double-dog, proprietary silent anti-reverse system
- Ratcheting drag lever and drag cam for precise drag setting
- Patented T-Bar handle with Easy Roll graphite insert on all models
- Heavy duty stainless steel ratcheting clicker system
- Heavy duty, precision stainless steel drive and spool shafts
- Type-II gold anodized frame, side plates, spool, drag lever and handle
- Open top frame design on MK-10II, 15II, 20II and 50II
- Lug and plug system on all open top reel models
- Machined thumb rest on rear cross bar for improved ergonomics
- Forged aluminum full hard anodized reel foot and reel clamp
- Machine-etched marlin logo on left side plate
- Precision placement of drain holes maximizes water removal from reel
- Special screw ports around side plate screws reduces water/corrosion buildup
- Makaira lever drag reels are backed by a 5-year warranty



Silent anti-reverse:

The Makaira's proprietary anti-reverse system allows for a smoother and quieter feeling. We equate this feeling to that of a Lexus, when compared to other reels in the market. Most reels in the market hide their rough gear quality by the noise and vibration caused by the engagement and clacking of the anti-reverse pawls. The Okuma silent system is unlike any other 2-speed reel in the industry for smoothness. This anti-reverse system is supported by a 16 point double dog anti-reverse pawl system. The Makaira system is very simple in principal but the performance is extremely advanced. As you turn the reel forward the anti-reverse pawls slide open allowing a friction free and quiet retrieve. As soon as the handle is stopped or pulled backwards the anti-reverse pawls are engaged into place by their drive shaft actuated sliding system. The strength of this anti-reverse system does not solely rely on a dog spring like found on most of our competitors reels. The sliding function does not rely heavily on a dog spring system and is mainly controlled by the forward and reverse movement applied to the drive shaft through the movement of the angler turning the handle.



Helical Cut Gearing:

Makaira lever drag reels utilize helical cut main and pinion gears. This process allows for improved gear meshing which equates to improved gear smoothness. The angled teeth found in helical cut gears engage more gradually than straight cut or spur gear teeth. This allows helical gears to run smoother and quieter compared to spur gears. Spur gears cause impact stress and noise, because of the hard meshing and can not take as much torque as helical gears because their teeth are receiving impact blows as they mesh together.



Grease and oil:

To further enhance the corrosion resistance of Makaira reels, Okuma applies our CRC or Corrosion Resistant Coating process to all internal and external parts for maximum protection. Our CRC process utilizes a coating process of Corrosion X HD formula that actually penetrates and bonds to the aluminum parts for long term protection. The extra steps taken in the assembly of the Makaira allows this reel to be a leader in the fishing tackle industry for long term use and performance. To further enhance the Makaira's function and performance, Okuma applies Cal's Universal drag grease to our carbon fiber drag washers for the smoothest wet drag system. The addition of Cal's drag grease allows for virtually zero start up inertia and smooth performance at all settings. Cal's Universal grease is also used for coating moving parts such as the main and pinion gears for improved performance.



Makaira

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Frame Style	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
<i>Two-Speed Lever Drag Reels</i>												
MK-10II	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB+1TB	26.1	33.5" & 15.0"	460/15(0.37), 380/20(0.42), 280/25(0.48)	Topless	27-lbs	34-lbs	AL	AL	AL	\$439.99
MK-15II	4.7:1 & 2.1:1	4BB+1TB	26.8	33.5" & 15.0"	550/20(0.42), 410/25(0.48), 310/30(0.55)	Topless	27-lbs	34-lbs	AL	AL	AL	\$459.99
MK-20II	3.8:1 & 1.7:1	4BB+1TB	45.8	39.4" & 17.5"	870/25(0.48), 660/30(0.55), 530/40(0.60)	Topless	37-lbs	55-lbs	AL	AL	AL	\$479.99
MK-30II	3.8:1 & 1.7:1	4BB+1TB	50.0	39.4" & 17.5"	850/30(0.55), 700/40(0.60), 550/50(0.70)	Crossbar	37-lbs	55-lbs	AL	AL	AL	\$499.99
MK-50II	3.2:1 & 1.3:1	4BB+1TB	61.4	37.8" & 15.3"	1000/30(0.55), 650/50(0.70), 400/80(0.90)	Topless	60-lbs	85-lbs	AL	AL	AL	\$549.99
MK-50WII	3.2:1 & 1.3:1	4BB+1TB	65.0	37.8" & 15.3"	900/50(0.70), 780/60(0.75), 560/80(0.90)	Crossbar	60-lbs	85-lbs	AL	AL	AL	\$599.99
MK-80WII	3.1:1 & 1.4:1	6BB+1TB	116.0	45.7" & 20.5"	1000/80(0.90), 850/100(1.0), 660/130(1.12)	Crossbar	70-lbs	100-lbs	AL	AL	AL	\$829.99



CEDROS Machined Aluminum High-Speed Lever Drags



10S

CEDROS

Cedros features:

- 6061-T6 Machined aluminum frame with forged side plates
- 17-4 grade precision helical cut stainless steel gearing
- Cedros reels all feature single speed, high-speed gearing systems
- Type-III hard anodized spool for maximum corrosion resistance
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Carbonite Dual Force drag system featuring Cal's universal drag grease
- Custom designed thrust bearing: Alleviates side load on heavy drag settings
- 4-pcs ABEC-5 precision Sapporo stainless steel rubber sealed ball bearings
- Double dog, proprietary silent anti-reverse system
- Ratcheting drag lever and drag cam for precise drag setting
- Ergo grip handle knob: Perfect for jigging and live baiting
- Heavy duty stainless steel ratcheting clicker system CE-20S
- Low-profile clicker system with stainless wishbone CE-10S, 15S
- Heavy duty, precision stainless steel drive and spool shafts
- Type-II blue anodized frame, side plates, drag lever and handle
- Lug and plug system on all models for use with or without harness lugs
- Forged aluminum Type-III hard anodized reel foot and reel clamp
- Special screw ports around side plate screws reduce water/corrosion buildup
- Cedros lever drag reels are backed by a 5-year warranty



Cedros

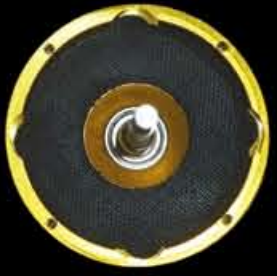
Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Sideplates	Spool	MSRP
<i>High-Speed Lever Drag Reels</i>											
CLD-10S	6.2:1	4BB+1TB	24.6	42.5"	460/15(0.37), 380/20(0.42), 280/25(0.48)	27-lbs	34-lbs	AL	AL	AL	\$399.99
CLD-15S	6.2:1	4BB+1TB	25.8	42.5"	550/20(0.42), 410/25(0.48), 310/30(0.55)	27-lbs	34-lbs	AL	AL	AL	\$399.99
CLD-20S	6.2:1	4BB+1TB	44.5	62.2"	870/25(0.48), 660/30(0.55), 530/40(0.60)	37-lbs	55-lbs	AL	AL	AL	\$449.99



Machined Aluminum Lever Drags

CAVALLA

15II, 20II, 30II, 50W-II



Carbonite drag system with Cal's 2-speed Universal drag grease.



CA-50WII

CAVALLA

Cavalla features:

- 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame with forged side plates
- Heat tempered stainless steel main and pinion gears
- Helical cut gears for extreme smoothness and gear meshing
- Cavalla reels all feature two-speed gearing systems
- Forged aluminum, Type-II anodized spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's universal drag grease
- 4BB stainless steel shielded ball bearings
- Double-dog, proprietary silent anti-reverse system
- Ratcheting drag lever for precise drag setting
- Patented T-Bar handle with Easy Roll graphite insert on all models
- Low profile On/Off clicker with stainless steel wishbone
- Precision stainless steel shafts and drag cam
- Open top frame design on CA-15II and CA-20II
- Spool bearing sleeve for precision bearing alignment
- Forged aluminum reel foot and reel seat clamp
- Cavalla lever drag reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



CA-15II



MACHINED RIGID FRAME

Cavalla

Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Sideplate	Spool	MSRP
<i>Two-Speed Lever Drag Reels</i>											
CA-15-II	4.7:1 & 2.0:1	4BB	28.7	31" & 13"	550/20 (0.42), 410/25 (0.48), 310/30 (0.55)	24-lbs	32-lbs	AL	AL	AL	\$329.99
CA-20-II	3.8:1 & 1.7:1	4BB	36.9	31" & 14"	620/25 (0.48), 480/30 (0.55), 400/40 (0.60)	27-lbs	34-lbs	AL	AL	AL	\$369.99
CA-30-II	3.8:1 & 1.7:1	4BB	39.7	32" & 14"	640/30 (0.55), 540/40 (0.60), 400/50 (0.70)	27-lbs	34-lbs	AL	AL	AL	\$389.99
CA-50W-II	3.2:1 & 1.3:1	4BB	54.9	31" & 13"	710/50 (0.70), 600/60 (0.75), 420/80 (0.90)	35-lbs	45-lbs	AL	AL	AL	\$449.99

SOLTERRA

Solterra features:

- Stainless steel main gears, pinion gears and shafts
- Single-speed, High-speed and Two-speed models
- Durable corrosion resistant frame and side plates
- Stainless steel reinforcing side plate rings
- Forged aluminum, gold anodized spool
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's universal drag grease
- 5BB stainless steel shielded ball bearings, 20-50W models
- 4BB+1RB stainless steel shielded bearings, 10/15 models
- Double-dog, proprietary silent anti-reverse
- Dual anti-reverse system on all 10/15 sizes
- Ratcheting drag lever for precise drag setting
- Stainless steel Body Armor reduces frame flex, 20-50W models
- Patented T-Bar handle with Easy Roll graphite insert, 20-50W models
- Ergo grip comfort handle on all 10/15 models
- Low profile On/Off clicker with stainless steel wishbone
- Strong Arm Levelwind: Stainless steel with Ti coating, "L" models
- Left handed models available: SLR-10LX and SLR-15LX
- High Speed 6.2:1 gear ratios on SLR-10CS and SLR-15CS
- Open top frame design on SLR-10CS and SLR-15CS
- Solterra lever drag reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



SLR-10L



SLR-15L



SLR-20L



SLR-15CS



SLR-20II

SLR-30II

SLR-50WII



Solterra											
Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Sideplates	Spool	MSRP
<i>High-speed open top frame reels</i>											
SLR-10CS	6.0:1	5HPB+1RB	23.0	42"	460/15 (0.37), 380/20 (0.42), 280/25 (0.48)	15-lbs	22-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$129.99
SLR-15CS	6.0:1	5HPB+1RB	24.2	42"	550/20 (0.42), 410/25 (0.48), 310/30 (0.55)	15-lbs	22-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$129.99
<i>Levelwind reels</i>											
SLR-10L	4.2:1	5HPB+1RB	24.1	29"	460/15 (0.37), 380/20 (0.42), 280/25 (0.48)	15-lbs	22-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$139.99
SLR-15L	4.2:1	5HPB+1RB	25.5	29"	550/20 (0.42), 410/25 (0.48), 310/30 (0.55)	15-lbs	22-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$139.99
SLR-20L	3.5:1	5-HPB	39.5	32"	625/25(0.48), 480/30(0.55), 400/40(0.60)	26-lbs	33-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$169.99

Solterra											
Model	Gear Ratio	Bearings	Weight (oz.)	Line retrieve	Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.)	Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool	Max Drag @ Full with Freespool	Frame	Sideplates	Spool	MSRP
<i>Standard Single speed Lever Drage (Features closed frame with top cross bar and harness lugs)</i>											
SLR-20	3.5:1	5-HPB	37.8	32"	620/25(0.48), 480/30(0.55), 400/40(0.60)	26-lbs	33-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$159.99
SLR-30	3.5:1	5-HPB	38.5	32"	640/30(0.55), 540/40(0.60), 400/50(0.70)	26-lbs	33-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$179.99
SLR-50W	3.1:1	5-HPB	51.0	32"	710/50(0.70), 600/60(0.75), 420/80(0.90)	32-lbs	40-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$199.99
<i>Two-Speed Lever Drage (Features closed frame with top cross bar and harness lugs)</i>											
SLR-20II	3.8:1/1.7:1	5-HPB	38.0	35" & 15"	620/25(0.48), 480/30(0.55), 400/40(0.60)	26-lbs	33-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$219.99
SLR-30II	3.8:1/1.7:1	5-HPB	39.0	35" & 15"	640/30(0.55), 540/40(0.60), 400/50(0.70)	26-lbs	33-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$239.99
SLR-50II	3.1:1/1.3:1	5-HPB	50.0	32" & 13"	830/30(0.55), 520/50(0.70), 310/80(0.90)	32-lbs	40-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$269.99
SLR-50WII	3.1:1/1.3:1	5-HPB	51.5	32" & 13"	710/50(0.70), 600/60(0.75), 420/80(0.90)	32-lbs	40-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$299.99
<i>Left-Handed Levelwind reels</i>											
SLR-10LX	4.2:1	5HPB+1RB	24.2	29"	460/15 (0.37), 380/20 (0.42), 280/25 (0.48)	15-lbs	22-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$139.99
SLR-15LX	4.2:1	5HPB+1RB	25.5	29"	550/20 (0.42), 410/25 (0.48), 310/30 (0.55)	15-lbs	22-lbs	GR	GR	AL	\$139.99

IM-8 Graphite

Okuma uses IM-8 grade graphite in conjunction with our Evo Graph technology to produce one of the strongest yet most responsive blanks available in our GS series. IM-8 graphite is a commonly-referred-to term in the fishing industry which describes the stiffness-to-weight ratio of a graphite blank. IM-8 graphite is around 45 million modulus for added responsiveness, increased power and reduced weight. For comparison purposes, standard graphite is only around 33 million modulus.

IM-6 Graphite

At 38 million modulus, IM-6 graphite is a perfect blend of strength and sensitivity. Currently IM-6 is one of the more popular grades of graphite used for mid-range priced rods due to its improved sensitivity and durability characteristics.



The EVO Graph technology brings carbon fiber to new levels for rod development. The Evo Graph system uses a carbon fiber weave to wrap the outside layer of the rod blank for increased strength. The multi-directional Evo Graph fibers allow improved hoop strength and sensitivity for overall performance and longevity.

E-Glass

The term E-Glass refers to a grade of fiberglass that has a high strength-to-weight ratio for rod blank production. Due to its long history for both strength and durability, this material has earned a strong reputation for being one of the most durable rod blank materials for saltwater blank construction. Okuma uses both E-Glass and E-Glass/Graphite compositions to produce some of the strongest and most responsive blanks on the market.



The OC9 Carbon Matrix System incorporates an additional outer wrap that dramatically improves the hoop strength of the rod blank. This wrap strengthens the walls of the rod blank and allows for overall improved strength and sensitivity.

TiCH guides

Pacific Bay's TiCH coated boat guides feature stainless steel rings and frames. These guides all feature a super hard chrome undercoating for maximum saltwater durability. For ultimate strength these guides are all welded with silver solder reinforcement.



Specific high-end Okuma rod models are backed by a limited lifetime factory warranty. These rod series represent Okuma's highest-end product range for rod development and quality. For more information on Okuma's lifetime warranty program, please contact our customer service department at (800) GO-OKUMA.

Aluminum Oxide

Originally introduced by the Fuji Corporation as the "Hard" ring, Aluminum Oxide has grown in popularity to be one of the most commonly used ring materials in today's market. The success of Aluminum Oxide is due to its ability to produce a thin profile and very hard composition. As a result of these two features, Aluminum Oxide is a perfect material able to withstand the high friction and stresses of today's modern fishing lines. Aluminum Oxide guide rings are offered by several manufacturers and are usually diamond polished for a smooth surface to eliminate friction and increase casting distance.



Alconite Rings:

Alconite is a material used on Fuji's New Concept guide frames to reduce heat and friction caused by braided lines. This material is thinner and lighter for an overall better feel on your rod. Alconite is also 1.8 times harder than Hardloy, making this the perfect material for fishing with any of the super braids on the market. Both Alconite and Hardloy are registered trademarks of the Fuji Corporation.



New Concept frames:

The precision placement of Fuji's New Concept guide frames on a rod blank dramatically increases a rod's performance. Fuji describes the improvements as having Greater Sensitivity, Greater Castability, Increased Accuracy, Improved Weight Balance, Greater Hooking Power, and Reduced Line Twist, while Maximizing Rod Power. The increased performance of these guides stems from a 60% reduction in weight when compared to other standard rod components. In addition, by adding more guides the overall drag resistance placed on the rod is dramatically reduced allowing anglers to land their fish more easily. New Concept Guides is a registered trademark of the Fuji Corporation.

Graphite butt

Graphite rod butts are most commonly used on saltwater rod applications because of their ease of sliding in and out of rod holders. This is especially true when trolling and the rod is under heavy pressure. Foam style butts will hang up in the rod holder and will be harder to slide out when a fish is hooked. These durable nylon rod butts will not cut or groove like traditional style foam rod butts.

Channel Lock®

Channel Lock® Aluminum Butts: The Channel Lock design on Pacific Bay's aluminum rod butts allows for improved rod and reel seat alignment with a grooved channel that is integrated into the top of the reel seat. This channel allows the reel to seat properly every time without side to side slippage. These durable aluminum butts are machined from marine-grade aluminum for maximum strength. For durability these butts are all anodized to prevent corrosion. Channel Lock is a registered trademark of Pacific Bay International, Inc.

C³ CARBON CONE CONCEPT



C³ Carbon Cone Concept Rods features:

- 40-Ton carbon, ultra sensitive blank construction
- Custom 1K woven "Carbon Cone" grip configuration
- Customized ported Fuji reel seats for reduced weight
- Ultra-hard Zirconium guide inserts for braided line
- Titanium guide frames on all spinning models
- Titanium guide frames on all double foot casting guides
- ALPS low profile frames on all single foot casting guides
- Split-grip butt for reduced weight and improved balance
- C³ rod are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Graphite pipe reel seat



B Thru-blank reel seat with trigger

If your weekend is booked, traveling from place to place, fishing every tournament, then you need the rod that will help you win these tournaments. If you're a bass junkie or redfish angler, the C3 Carbon Cone Concept rod is what you truly need. Once you put it in your hand, it will be something you truly want.

The C3 rod was designed with light, yet sensitive, 40 ton graphite and X-fast actions. This rod is great for pulling fish out of heavy cover and for casting baits a mile. Additionally, the C3 rod is one of the lightest in its class, and its feather like feel allows you to fish it for hours with very little arm and wrist fatigue. What makes this rod different than other rods in the market is the 100% carbon grips that have been lightly sanded, creating a very unique feel. They even feel tacky to the touch when the grips are wet. Okuma was looking to develop a tournament angler's rod, so quality components are an essential part of this rod series. C3 uses Fuji reel seats that have been modified and ported to reduce weight. Also to reduce weight we used Titanium guide frames with Zirconium inserts and added ALPS low-profile guides on the casting models' tip section to reduce weight and create better rod action. Pound-for-pound, this is the perfect high-end tournament-fishing rod, and rest assured, it even comes with the Okuma Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Concept C3

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Application	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Casting Rods</i>												
C ³ -C-661M	M	6'6"	8~17 lbs	1/4~5/8	1 pc	1-1/4"	9"	Titanium and SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts		8+Tip	B	\$149.99
C ³ -C-661MH	MH	6'6"	10~20 lbs	1/4~1	1 pc	1-1/4"	9"	Titanium and SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts		8+Tip	B	\$149.99
C ³ -C-681MH	MH	6'8"	10~20 lbs	3/16~3/4	1 pc	1-1/4"	9"	Titanium and SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Spinner Bait	9+Tip	B	\$149.99
C ³ -C-681H	M	6'8"	12~20 lbs	3/8~1	1 pc	1-1/4"	9"	Titanium and SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Jig Casting Rod	9+Tip	B	\$159.99
C ³ -C-6101MH	MH	6'10"	12~20 lbs	1/4~1	1 pc	1-1/4"	8"	Titanium and SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Jig Casting/Draggong	9+Tip	B	\$149.99
C ³ -C-701ML	ML	7'0"	6~12 lbs	1/8~3/8	1 pc	1-1/4"	9"	Titanium and SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts		9+Tip	B	\$149.99
C ³ -C-701M	M	7'0"	8~17 lbs	1/4~5/8	1 pc	1-1/4"	9"	Titanium and SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts		9+Tip	B	\$149.99
C ³ -C-701MH	MH	7'0"	10~20 lbs	1/4~1	1 pc	1-1/4"	9"	Titanium and SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts		9+Tip	B	\$149.99
C ³ -C-721H	H	7'2"	12~20 lbs	3/8~1	1 pc	1-1/4"	11"	Titanium and SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Flipping/Rigging	9+Tip	B	\$159.99
C ³ -C-721XH	XH	7'2"	15~30 lbs	1/2~2	1 pc	1-1/4"	11"	Titanium and SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Solp Rod	9+Tip	B	\$159.99
C ³ -C-761M	M	7'6"	8~17 lbs	3/8~3/4	1 pc	1-1/4"	9"	Titanium and SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts		11+Tip	B	\$159.99
C ³ -C-7101M	M	7'10"	8~17 lbs	1/4~1	1 pc	1-1/4"	10"	Titanium and SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Cranking/Launcher	11+Tip	B	\$149.99
<i>Swimbait Rods</i>												
C ³ -C-7111H	H	7'11"	15~30 lbs	1~5	1 pc	1-1/4"	14"	Titanium and SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Swimbait	10+Tip	B	\$189.99
C ³ -C-7111XH	XH	7'11"	20~40 lbs	2~8	1 pc	1-1/4"	14"	Titanium and SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Swimbait	10+Tip	B	\$189.99
<i>Spinning Rods</i>												
C ³ -S-661M	M	6'6"	8~17 lbs	1/4~5/8	1 pc	1-1/2"	7"	Titanium guide frames with Zirconium inserts		6+Tip	A	\$149.99
C ³ -S-661MH	MH	6'6"	10~20 lbs	1/4~1	1 pc	1-1/2"	7"	Titanium guide frames with Zirconium inserts		6+Tip	A	\$149.99
C ³ -S-691ML	ML	6'9"	6~10 lbs	1/8~1/2	1 pc	1-1/2"	7"	Titanium guide frames with Zirconium inserts		7+Tip	A	\$149.99
C ³ -S-6101L	L	6'10"	4~8 lbs	1/8~3/8	1 pc	1-1/2"	7"	Titanium guide frames with Zirconium inserts		7+Tip	A	\$149.99
C ³ -S-6101MH	MH	6'10"	6~14 lbs	1/8~5/8	1 pc	1-1/2"	8"	Titanium guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Shaky head/Heavy Dropshot	7+Tip	A	\$149.99
C ³ -S-701ML	ML	7'0"	6~12 lbs	1/8~3/8	1 pc	1-1/2"	7"	Titanium guide frames with Zirconium inserts		7+Tip	A	\$149.99
C ³ -S-701M	M	7'0"	8~17 lbs	1/4~5/8	1 pc	1-1/2"	7"	Titanium guide frames with Zirconium inserts		7+Tip	A	\$149.99
C ³ -S-701MH	MH	7'0"	10~20 lbs	1/4~1	1 pc	1-1/2"	7"	Titanium guide frames with Zirconium inserts		7+Tip	A	\$149.99
C ³ -S-741ML	ML	7'4"	6~12 lbs	1/8~3/8	1 pc	1-1/2"	8"	Titanium guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Drop Shot	7+Tip	A	\$149.99
C ³ -S-761M	M	7'6"	8~17 lbs	3/8~3/4	1 pc	1-1/2"	7"	Titanium guide frames with Zirconium inserts		8+Tip	A	\$159.99

EVx "a" Specialty Rods



LIFETIME WARRANTY

EVx Rods features:

- IM-8 graphite blank construction
- Crank bait rods are glass blank construction
- ALPS stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts for braided line
- Fuji ACS trigger reel seat on casting models
- Fuji DPS carbon reel seat on spinning models
- Premium cork full or split grips
- Casting rods with rear split grip & no foregrip
- Spinning rods with rear split grip & no foregrip
- Crank bait rods with full rear cork butt, no foregrip
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap
- EVx rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Fuji DPS pipe spinning reel seat with split rear cork grips



B ACS Fuji trigger reel seat with split rear cork grips



C ACS Fuji trigger reel seat with straight cork rear grips

EVx "a" Specialty

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Application	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Casting Rods</i>												
EVx-C-601Ma	M	6'0"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	1 pc	N/A	7-3/4"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Casting	9+Tip	B	\$89.99
EVx-C-661MLa	ML	6'6"	6-12 lbs	1/8-3/8	1 pc	N/A	9-3/4"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Top Water	10+Tip	B	\$89.99
EVx-C-661Ma	M	6'6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	1 pc	N/A	9-3/4"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts		10+Tip	B	\$89.99
EVx-C-661MHa	MH	6'6"	10-20 lbs	1/4-1	1 pc	N/A	9-3/4"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Worm Rod	10+Tip	B	\$89.99
EVx-C-661Ha	H	6'6"	12-25 lbs	3/8-1-1/4	1 pc	N/A	9-3/4"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Worm Rod	10+Tip	B	\$89.99
EVx-C-681MHa	MH	6'8"	10-20 lbs	1/4-1	1 pc	N/A	9-3/4"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Spinner Bait	10+Tip	B	\$89.99
EVx-C-701MLa	ML	7'0"	6-12 lbs	1/8-3/8	1 pc	N/A	9-3/4"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts		10+Tip	B	\$89.99
EVx-C-701Ma	M	7'0"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	1 pc	N/A	9-3/4"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts		10+Tip	B	\$89.99
EVx-C-701MHa	MH	7'0"	10-20 lbs	1/4-1	1 pc	N/A	9-3/4"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Carolina Rig	10+Tip	B	\$89.99
EVx-C-706H-Ta	H	7'6"	12-25 lbs	3/8-1-1/4	1 Pc TELE	N/A	9-3/4"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Flippin Stick	9+Tip	B	\$89.99
<i>Crank Bait Rods</i>												
EVx-CB-701Ma	M	7'0"	12-25 lbs	1/4-1	1 pc	N/A	9"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Crank Bait	10+Tip	C	\$69.99
EVx-CB-661Ma	M	6'6"	12-25 lbs	1/4-1	1 pc	N/A	9"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Crank Bait	10+Tip	C	\$69.99
<i>Spinning Rods</i>												
EVx-S-662Ma	M	6'6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	2 pcs	N/A	7-3/4"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Spinning	7+Tip	A	\$89.99
EVx-S-702Ma	M	7'0"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	2 pcs	N/A	8-1/2"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts		7+Tip	A	\$89.99
EVx-S-661MLa	ML	6'6"	6-12 lbs	1/8-3/8	1 pc	N/A	7-3/4"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Spinning	7+Tip	A	\$89.99
EVx-S-661Ma	M	6'6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	1 pc	N/A	7-3/4"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Spinning	7+Tip	A	\$89.99
EVx-S-661MHa	MH	6'6"	10-20 lbs	1/4-1	1 pc	N/A	7-3/4"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts		7+Tip	A	\$89.99
EVx-S-691MLa	ML	6'9"	6-10 lbs	1/8-1/2	1 pc	N/A	9-1/2"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts		7+Tip	A	\$89.99
EVx-S-6101La	L	6'10"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	1 pc	N/A	9-1/2"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Drop Shot	7+Tip	A	\$89.99
EVx-S-701La	L	7'0"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	1 pc	N/A	7-3/4"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts		7+Tip	A	\$89.99
EVx-S-701MLa	ML	7'0"	6-12 lbs	1/8-3/8	1 pc	N/A	8-1/2"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts		7+Tip	A	\$89.99
EVx-S-701Ma	M	7'0"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	1 pc	N/A	9-1/2"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts		7+Tip	A	\$89.99
EVx-S-701MHa	MH	7'0"	10-20 lbs	1/4-1	1 pc	N/A	9-1/2"	ALPS SS guide frames with Zirconium inserts		7+Tip	A	\$89.99

EVx MUSKY Rods

LIFETIME WARRANTY

EVx Rods features:

- IM-8 graphite blank construction
- ALPS stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts for braided line
- ALPS, welded Tungsten Carbide tip
- Premium Fuji reel seats
- Premium cork, fore and rear grips
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap
- Telescopic "T": Easy storage and longer rods for casting
- Stainless steel hook keepers
- EVx Musky rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Fuji Trigger reel seat

EVx Musky

Model	Action	Length	Braided Line Wt.	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
EVx-C-6101XH	XH	6'10"	50-100 lbs	4-12	1 pc	5-1/2"	12-1/4"	ALPS Zirconium inserts/Tungsten Carbide tip	7+Tip	A	\$99.99
EVx-C-741H	H	7'4"	30-80 lbs	2-10	1 pc	5-1/2"	15"	ALPS Zirconium inserts/Tungsten Carbide tip	8+Tip	A	\$99.99
EVx-C-761H	H	7'6"	30-65 lbs	2-6	1 pc	5-1/2"	14"	ALPS Zirconium inserts/Tungsten Carbide tip	8+Tip	A	\$109.99
EVx-C-801H	H	8'0"	30-65 lbs	2-6	1 pc	5-1/2"	14"	ALPS Zirconium inserts/Tungsten Carbide tip	9+Tip	A	\$109.99
<i>Musky Trolling / Bulldog casting rods</i>											
EVx-T-801H	H	8'0"	30-65 lbs	2-6	1 pc	5-1/2"	14"	ALPS Zirconium inserts/Tungsten Carbide tip	10+Tip	A	\$109.99
<i>Telescopic Musky rods</i>											
EVx-C-861H-T	H	8'6"	30-65 lbs	2-8	1 Tele	5-1/2"	16"	ALPS Zirconium inserts/Tungsten Carbide tip	10+Tip	A	\$119.99
EVx-C-861XH-T	XH	8'6"	50-100 lbs	4-12	1 Tele	5-1/2"	16"	ALPS Zirconium inserts/Tungsten Carbide tip	10+Tip	A	\$119.99
EVx-C-861XXH-T	XXH	8'6"	65-130 lbs	4-16	1 Tele	5-1/2"	16"	ALPS Zirconium inserts/Tungsten Carbide tip	9+Tip	A	\$119.99
EVx-C-931H-T	H	9'3"	50-100 lbs	2-10	1 Tele	5-1/2"	16"	ALPS Zirconium inserts/Tungsten Carbide tip	10+Tip	A	\$119.99
EVx-C-931XH-T	XH	9'3"	65-100 lbs	4-16	1 Tele	5-1/2"	16"	ALPS Zirconium inserts/Tungsten Carbide tip	10+Tip	A	\$119.99

Guide Select Swimbait Rods

LIFETIME WARRANTY



- A** Full cork rear grip
- B** Split cork with black butt cap
- C** Split cork with leverage grip

Guide Select swimbait

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Casting Rods</i>											
GS-C-761MH	MH	7'6"	12-25 lbs	1/2-5	1 pc	2-3/5"	13-1/2"	Fuji New Concept frames w/Alconite inserts	8 + Tip	A	\$119.99
GS-C-761H	H	7'6"	15-30 lbs	1-5	1 pc	3-1/2"	14"	Fuji New Concept frames w/Alconite inserts	9 + Tip	B	\$119.99
GS-C-7111MH	MH	7'11"	12-25 lbs	3/4-3	1 pc	3-1/2"	14-1/2"	Fuji New Concept frames w/Alconite inserts	10 + Tip	C	\$119.99
GS-C-7111H	H	7'11"	15-30 lbs	1-6	1 pc	3-1/2"	15"	Fuji New Concept frames w/Alconite inserts	10 + Tip	C	\$119.99
GS-C-7111XH	XH	7'11"	15-40 lbs	2-10	1 pc	3-1/2"	14-1/2"	Fuji New Concept frames w/Alconite inserts	10 + Tip	C	\$119.99
<i>Telescopic Casting Rod</i>											
GS-C-7111H-T	H	7'11"	15-30lbs	1-6	1 TELE	3-1/2"	15"	Fuji New Concept frames w/Alconite inserts	10 + Tip	C	\$119.99

Guide Select Swimbait Rods features:

- IM-8 graphite blank construction
- Evo Graph: 1K woven carbon reinforced blank
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts. Compatible with braided line
- Fuji lightweight New Concept guide frames
- Split-butt grip on "A/B" handle styles for improved balance
- Fuji reel seats with black hood finish
- Premium cork, fore and rear grips
- Leverage grip on "C" handle for improved casting leverage
- Telescopic "T": Easy storage and longer rods for casting
- Stainless steel hook keepers
- Guide Select rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty

With the ever growing popularity of swimbait fishing, Okuma has developed a series of rods in the Guide Select series specifically designed to throw these large baits. Our swimbait specialists have spent hundreds of hours on the water researching the correct actions for this technique and have come up with 6 rods that will cover any swimbait application. Constructed with IM8 graphite, these light weight, responsive blanks are coupled with the best components available on the market today. The FUJI reel seat and FUJI New Concept Guides with Alconite inserts balance these workhorse rods so you can effectively fish all day without wearing yourself out. Couple all of this with Okuma's unprecedented lifetime warranty, you are sure to fish with confidence knowing that you have the best rod available. Listed below are a few suggestions for some of the popular Swimbait / Hardbaits that are on the market:

- GS-C-761MH - Smaller hardbaits / Swimbait (MattLures Bluegills, Rago Hard Raptor, 5 - 7 inch Triple Trout and 6 - 8 inch Castaic Platinums, 9 inch MS Slammers, Megabait LA Sliders)
- GS-C-761H - Medium-sized Swimbait / Hardbaits (Huddleston Deluxe, 10 inch Triple Trout, 12 inch MS Slammer, 10 inch Castaic Platinum)
- GS-C-761XH - Large Swimbait (9 & 10 inch Stocker Trout, 12 inch Castaic Baits, Huddleston Deluxe, Rago Live Trout Softbait, MattLures Trout)
- GS-C-7111MH - Smaller Swimbait / Hardbaits (MattLures Bluegill & Bass, 7 inch MS Slammers, 6 inch Castaic Platinum, 7 inch Stocker Trout, Rago Bluegill, Megabait LA Sliders)
- GS-C-7111H - Medium-sized Swimbait / Large Hardbaits (9 & 12 Inch MS Slammers, 10 inch Triple Trout, 10 inch Castaic Platinum, Rago Hard Raptor)
- GS-C-7111XH - Large Swimbait (9 & 10 inch Stocker Trout, 12 inch Castaic Baits, Huddleston Deluxe, Rago Live Trout Softbait, MattLures Trout)



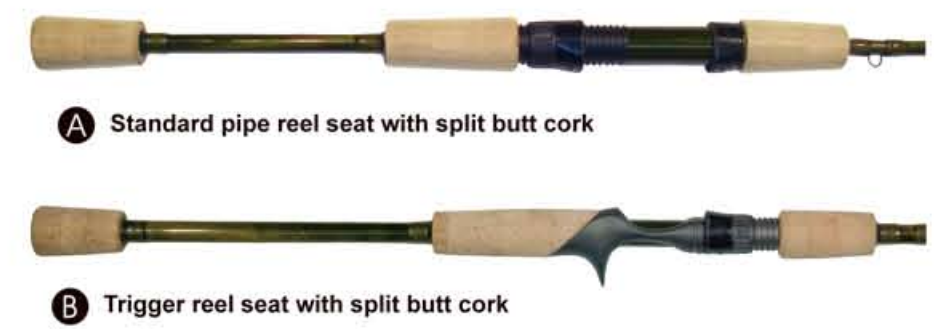


ReFlexions

ReFlexions Rods features:

- IM-6 graphite blank construction
- Low profile stainless steel guide frames
- Hard Zirconium inserts. Compatible with braided line
- Split butt reduces weight and improves balance
- Premium cork, fore and rear grips
- Stainless steel hooded reel seat
- Thru-blank reel seat with exposed blank
- 1-year limited rod warranty

Are you in the market for a rod that does not burn a hole in your pocket book, yet has the action and power of a high-end, high-priced rod? If you are, then try a cast with the new Reflexions rod. You might be an every-so-often fisherman, or you could be a top tournament angler; either way, you will love these rods. Designed to have great action, we wanted the person who fishes every chance they get, to pick this rod up and know that they are getting a quality fishing rod. Reflexions rods are formulated with graphite-construction blanks and cork grips, delivering great feel. To reduce weight, we added split-but sections and thru-blank reel seats on casting models. Good guides are essential on fishing rods, so Reflexions rods have stainless steel guide frames with Zirconium inserts, which deliver long, smooth casts with reduced friction. Put this rod in your hand, you will be happy that you did.

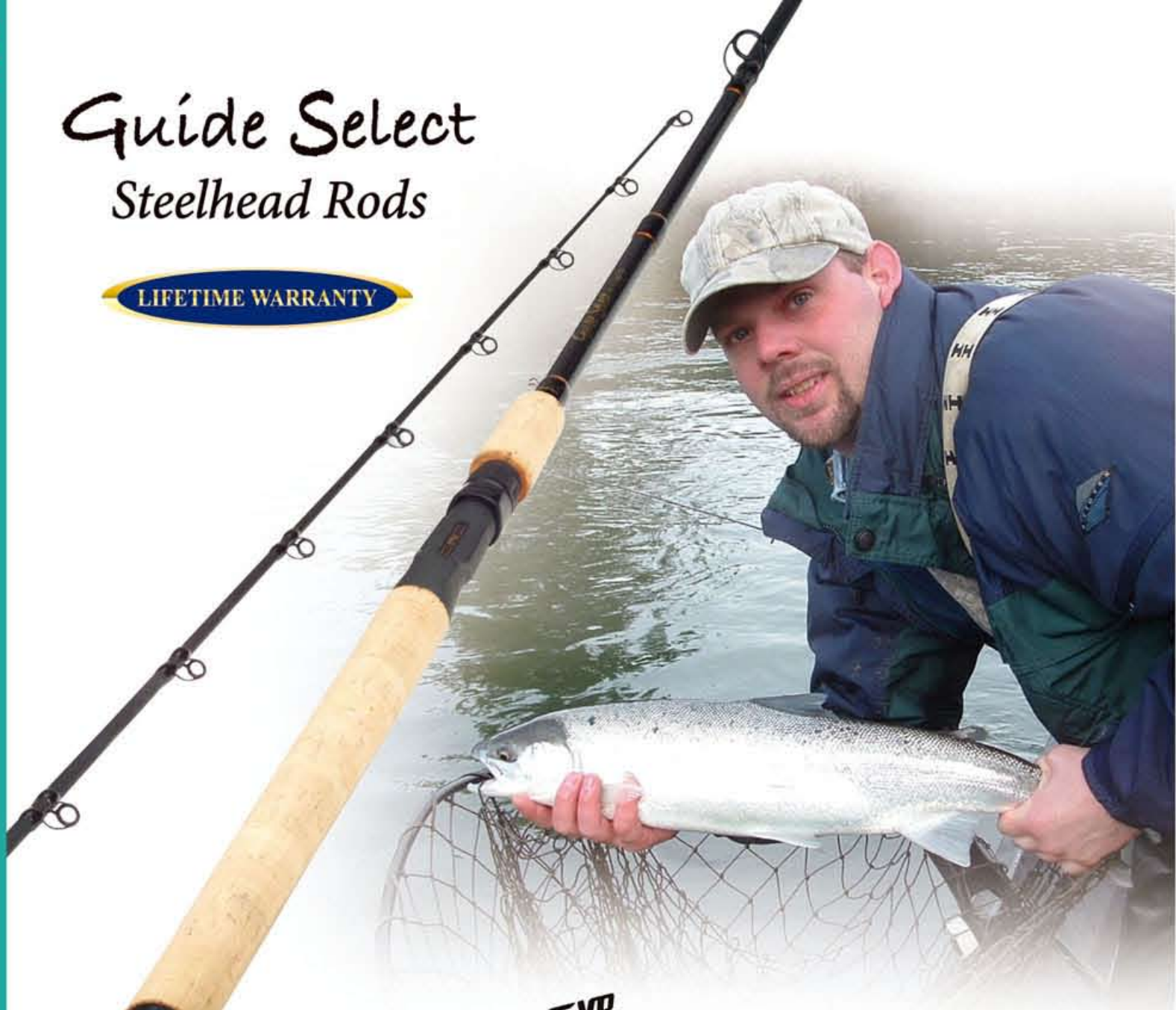


Reflexion

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip Length	Reargrip Length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>2 -Piece Casting Rods</i>											
Rx-C-662M	M	6'6"	8~17 lbs	1/4~5/8	2 pcs	2"	9"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	8+Tip	B	\$59.99
<i>Casting Rods</i>											
Rx-C-661M	M	6'6"	8~17 lbs	1/4~5/8	1 pc	2"	9"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	8+Tip	B	\$59.99
Rx-C-661MH	MH	6'6"	10~20 lbs	1/4~1	1 pc	2"	9"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	8+Tip	B	\$59.99
Rx-C-701ML	ML	7'0"	6~15 lbs	1/8~5/8	1 pc	2"	9"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	8+Tip	B	\$59.99
Rx-C-701M	M	7'0"	8~17 lbs	1/4~5/8	1 pc	2"	9"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	8+Tip	B	\$59.99
Rx-C-701MH	MH	7'0"	12~25 lbs	3/8~1-1/4	1 pc	2"	9"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	8+Tip	B	\$59.99
Rx-C-7101M-T	M	7'10"	10~20 lbs	1/4~1	1 pcs TELE	2-3/4"	13-1/2"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	8+Tip	B	\$59.99
<i>2 -Piece Spinning Rods</i>											
Rx-S-492MH	MH	4'9"	6~17 lbs	1/4~5/8	2 pcs	2-2/5"	8-3/4"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	5+Tip	A	\$59.99
Rx-S-562MH	MH	5'6"	8~17 lbs	1/4~1	2 pcs	2-1/2"	8-3/4"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	5+Tip	A	\$59.99
Rx-S-602M	M	6'0"	4~14 lbs	1/8~3/4	2 pcs	2-1/2"	11"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	5+Tip	A	\$59.99
Rx-S-662ML	ML	6'6"	4~10 lbs	1/16~5/16	2 pcs	2"	7"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	6+Tip	A	\$59.99
Rx-S-662M	M	6'6"	8~17 lbs	1/4~5/8	2 pcs	2"	7"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	6+Tip	A	\$59.99
Rx-S-662MH	MH	6'6"	10~20 lbs	1/4~1	2 pcs	2"	7"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	6+Tip	A	\$59.99
<i>1-Piece Spinning Rods</i>											
Rx-S-591M	M	5'9"	6~10 lbs	1/8~3/8	1 pc	2-1/2"	11"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	6+Tip	A	\$59.99
Rx-S-601L	L	6'0"	4~8 lbs	1/16~5/16	1 pc	2-1/2"	11"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	6+Tip	A	\$59.99
Rx-S-601M	M	6'0"	8~17 lbs	1/4~5/8	1 pc	2"	7"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	6+Tip	A	\$59.99
Rx-S-661ML	ML	6'6"	4~10 lbs	1/16~5/16	1 pc	2"	7"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	6+Tip	A	\$59.99
Rx-S-661M	M	6'6"	8~17 lbs	1/4~5/8	1 pc	2"	7"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	6+Tip	A	\$59.99
Rx-S-661MH	MH	6'6"	10~20 lbs	1/4~1	1 pc	2"	7"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	6+Tip	A	\$59.99
Rx-S-691ML	ML	6'9"	6~10 lbs	1/8~1/2	1 pc	2-1/2"	8"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	6+Tip	A	\$59.99
Rx-S-701ML	ML	7'0"	6~15 lbs	1/8~5/8	1 pc	2"	7"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	6+Tip	A	\$59.99
Rx-S-701M	M	7'0"	8~17 lbs	1/4~5/8	1 pc	2"	7"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	6+Tip	A	\$59.99
Rx-S-701MH	MH	7'0"	12~25 lbs	3/8~1-1/4	1 pc	2"	7"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	6+Tip	A	\$59.99

Guide Select Steelhead Rods

LIFETIME WARRANTY



Guide Select steelhead

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Casting Rods</i>											
GS-C-862M	M	8'6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	2 pcs	2-1/2"	12-1/2"	Fuji New Concept/Alconite inserts	11 + Tip	B	\$99.99
GS-C-862MH	MH	8'6"	10-20 lbs	3/8-3/4	2 pcs	2-1/2"	12-1/2"	Fuji New Concept/Alconite inserts	11 + Tip	C	\$99.99
GS-C-862H	H	8'6"	12-25 lbs	1/2-4	2 pcs	2-1/2"	12-1/2"	Fuji New Concept/Alconite inserts	11 + Tip	C	\$99.99
GS-C-902H	H	9'0"	15-30 lbs	3/4-2	2 pcs	2-1/2"	12-1/2"	Fuji New Concept/Alconite inserts	11 + Tip	C	\$99.99
GS-C-962ML	ML	9'6"	6-12 lbs	1/4-1/2	2 pcs	2-1/2"	12-1/2"	Fuji New Concept/Alconite inserts	13 + Tip	B	\$99.99
<i>Spinning Rods</i>											
GS-S-862L	L	8'6"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	2 pcs	2-1/2"	10-1/2"	Fuji New Concept/Alconite inserts	8 + Tip	A	\$99.99
GS-S-862M	M	8'6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	2 pcs	2-1/2"	11-1/4"	Fuji New Concept/Alconite inserts	8 + Tip	A	\$99.99
GS-S-862H	H	8'6"	12-25 lbs	1/2-4	2 pcs	2-1/2"	10-1/2"	Fuji New Concept/Alconite inserts	8 + Tip	A	\$99.99
GS-S-962L	L	9'6"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	2 pcs	2-1/2"	11-1/4"	Fuji New Concept/Alconite inserts	10 + Tip	A	\$99.99
GS-S-962ML	ML	9'6"	6-12 lbs	1/4-1/2	2 pcs	2-1/2"	11-1/4"	Fuji New Concept/Alconite inserts	10 + Tip	A	\$99.99
GS-S-1062ML	ML	10'6"	6-12 lbs	3/16-1/2	2 pcs	2-1/2"	11-3/8"	Fuji New Concept/Alconite inserts	11 + Tip	A	\$99.99

Guide Select Steelhead rods features:

- Steelhead specific rod actions
- IM-8 graphite blank construction
- Evo Graph: 1K woven carbon reinforced blank
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts. Compatible with braided line
- Fuji lightweight New Concept guide frames
- Fuji reel seats with black hood finish
- Premium cork, fore and rear grips
- Stainless steel hook keepers
- Guide Select rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Standard pipe reel seat



B Thru blank reel seat



C Standard reel seat with trigger



SST

SST features:

- Technique and species specific rod actions
- Sensitive IM-8 graphite rod blank construction
- E-glass rod blank construction on Halibut rods
- Durable stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- Halibut/Sturgeon rods use heavy duty boat guide frames
- Custom 1-K woven carbon fiber pipe reel seat on Salmon rods
- Custom IM-8 graphite pipe reel seat on UL and most spinning rods
- Premium fore and rear grips on all models
- Halibut rods feature a triangular shaped foregrip with shrink tubing.
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap, non skid surface
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- All SST rods are backed by a 1-year warranty



- A** Pipe reel seat with IM-6 graphite insert
- B** Standard trigger reel seat
- C** Carbon fiber pipe with Fuji hood and trigger
- D** Carbon fiber pipe spinning reel seat
- E** Fuji DPS reel seat with graphite butt and aluminum gimbal

SST												
Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Application	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Casting Rods</i>												
SST-C-7101MGM	MG-M	7'10"	8-17 lbs	1/8-3/8	1 pc	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	M Magnum Taper	10+Tip	B	\$74.99
SST-C-801H	H	8'0"	15-50 lbs	1-6	1 pc	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Salmon	10+Tip	B	\$74.99
SST-C-862ML	ML	8'6"	6-12 lbs	3/16-1/2	2 pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Steelhead Casting	11+Tip	B	\$74.99
SST-C-862M	M	8'6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	2 pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Steelhead Casting	11+Tip	B	\$74.99
SST-C-862MH	MH	8'6"	10-25 lbs	3/8-3/4	2 pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Medium Heavy	11+Tip	B	\$74.99
SST-C-862MGH	MG-H	8'6"	30-65 Braid	1-6	2 pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	H Magnum Taper	9+Tip	C	\$79.99
SST-C-902MH	MH	9'0"	15-50 lbs	1-6	2 pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Salmon	9+Tip	C	\$79.99
SST-C-932MGXH	MG-XH	9'3"	40-80 Braid	2-8	2 pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	XH Magnum Taper	10+Tip	C	\$79.99
SST-C-962ML	ML	9'6"	6-12 lbs	1/4-1/2	2 pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Drifting	13+Tip	B	\$74.99
SST-C-1062M	M	10'6"	10-20 lbs	3/8-1-1/2	2 pcs	2-3/8"	13-3/8"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Float Drifting	12+Tip	B	\$74.99
SST-C-1062MH	MH	10'6"	15-50 lbs	2-8	2 pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Salmon Herring	11+Tip	C	\$79.99
<i>Spinning Rods</i>												
SST-S-802MH	MH	8'0"	12-30 lbs	1/2-2	2 pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Salmon Spin	7+Tip	D	\$74.99
SST-S-862ML	ML	8'6"	6-12 lbs	3/16-1/2	2 pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Steelhead Spin	8+Tip	A	\$74.99
SST-S-862M	M	8'6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	2 pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Steelhead Spin	8+Tip	A	\$74.99
SST-S-962L	L	9'6"	4-10 lbs	1/8-3/8	2 pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Side Drifting	10+Tip	A	\$74.99
SST-S-962ML	ML	9'6"	6-12 lbs	1/4-1/2	2 pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Float Drifting	10+Tip	A	\$74.99
SST-S-1062ML	ML	10'6"	6-12 lbs	3/16-1/2	2 pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Float Drifting	11+Tip	A	\$74.99
SST-S-1062M	M	10'6"	8-17 lbs	3/8-3/4	2 pcs	2-3/8"	11"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Float Drifting	11+Tip	A	\$74.99
<i>Kokanee Spinning Rods</i>												
SST-S-702L	L	7'0"	4-10 lbs	1/8-3/4	2 pcs	2"	8-3/4"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Kokanee	7+Tip	A	\$49.99
SST-S-762L	L	7'6"	4-10 lbs	1/8-3/4	2 pcs	2"	8-3/4"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Kokanee	7+Tip	A	\$49.99
<i>Kokanee Casting Rods</i>												
SST-C-702L	L	7'0"	4-10 lbs	1/8-3/4	2 pcs	2"	11"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Kokanee	10+Tip	B	\$49.99
SST-C-762L	L	7'6"	4-12 lbs	1/4-1	2 pcs	2"	11"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Kokanee	10+Tip	B	\$49.99
<i>Trout UL Rods</i>												
SST-S-501UL	UL	5'0"	2-6 lbs	1/16-3/8	1 pc	2"	7"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Trout	5+Tip	A	\$39.99
SST-S-562UL	UL	5'6"	2-6 lbs	1/16-3/8	2 pcs	2"	7"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Trout	5+Tip	A	\$39.99
SST-S-602UL	UL	6'0"	2-6 lbs	1/8-3/8	2 pcs	2"	7"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Trout	5+Tip	A	\$39.99
SST-S-662UL	UL	6'6"	2-6 lbs	1/8-3/8	2 pcs	2"	8"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Trout	6+Tip	A	\$39.99
SST-S-702UL	UL	7'0"	2-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	2 pcs	2"	9-1/2"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Trout	7+Tip	A	\$39.99
<i>Halibut Rods</i>												
SST-C-561H	H	5'6"	50-100 lbs	N/A	1 pc	13"	10-3/4"	HD Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Halibut	5+Tip	E	\$74.99
SST-C-561XH	XH	5'6"	80-120 lbs	N/A	1 pc	13"	10-3/4"	HD Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	Halibut	5+Tip	E	\$74.99

Celilo



Celilo Rod features:

- Sensitive graphite composite blanks
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Fore and rear cork grips
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- Thru-blank handle design
- 1-year limited rod warranty

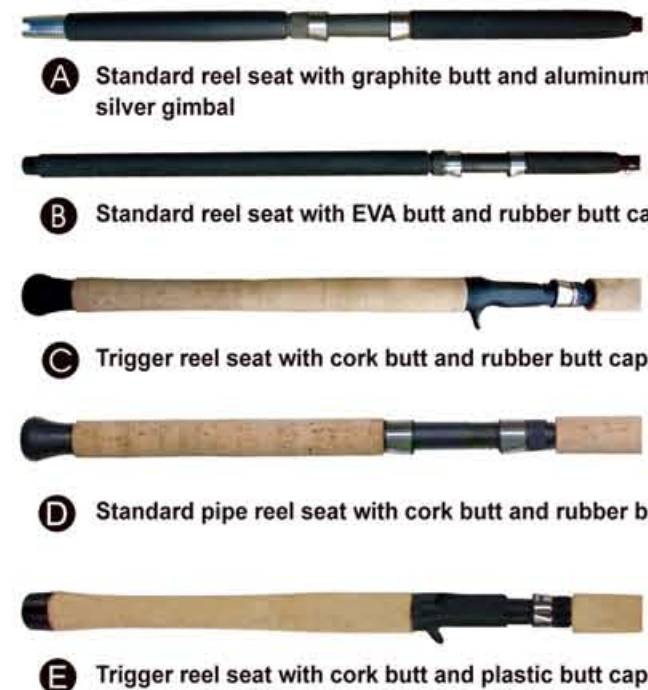


The fisheries of the Northeast and Northwest have been in turmoil, to say the least. However the future looks bright. The lake trout have come back strong in the last few years, and the Northwest rivers are seeing the strongest runs of salmon and steelhead in recent history. With input from some of the top fishermen on these waters, we developed the Celilo series. Throwing modesty out the window, we nailed these actions and developed the perfect salmon, trout, and bottom bouncing graphite rods. Although beautiful, you don't have to take out that second mortgage to load the boat with them.

Celilo

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
Casting Rods											
CE-C-761	MH	7'6"	12-25 lbs	1/2-6	1 pc	2-3/4"	13"	Aluminum Oxide	8 + Tip	C	\$44.99
CE-C-762	H	7'10"	10-30 lbs	3/4-2 1/2	2 pcs	2-3/4"	13"	Aluminum Oxide	8 + Tip	C	\$44.99
CE-C-7101	MH	8'0"	12-25 lbs	1-8	1 pc	2-3/4"	13"	Aluminum Oxide	8 + Tip	C	\$44.99
CE-C-802H-1	H	8'6"	12-25 lbs	1/2-4	2 pcs	3-1/2"	12-3/4"	Aluminum Oxide	9 + Tip	C	\$49.99
CE-C-862ML-1	ML	8'6"	6-12 lbs	3/16-1/2	2 pcs	2-3/4"	12"	Aluminum Oxide	9 + Tip	C	\$49.99
CE-C-862M-2	M	8'6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	2 pcs	2-3/4"	12"	Aluminum Oxide	9 + Tip	C	\$49.99
CE-C-862MH-1	MH	8'6"	10-20 lbs	3/8-3/4	2 pcs	2-3/4"	12"	Aluminum Oxide	9 + Tip	C	\$49.99
CE-C-862H-1	H	9'0"	12-25 lbs	1/2-4	2 pcs	3-1/2"	13-1/2"	Aluminum Oxide	9 + Tip	C	\$49.99
CE-C-902H-1	H	9'0"	15-30 lbs	3/4-2	2 pcs	4"	13-1/2"	Aluminum Oxide	9 + Tip	C	\$49.99
CE-C-902XH-1	XH	9'6"	20-40 lbs	1-5	2 pcs	3-1/2"	13-1/4"	Aluminum Oxide	9 + Tip	C	\$49.99
CE-C-962ML-1	ML	9'6"	6-12 lbs	1/4-1/2	2 pcs	3-1/2"	12-1/8"	Aluminum Oxide	9 + Tip	C	\$49.99
CE-C-1062H-1	H	10'6"	15-50 lbs	N/A	2 pcs	3-1/2"	14"	Salmon Herring/Aluminum Oxide guides	12 + Tip	C	\$49.99
Spinning Rods											
CE-S-461UL-1	UL	4'6"	1-4 lbs	1/32-3/16	1 pc	2"	6-1/4"	Aluminum Oxide	4 + Tip	A	\$21.99
CE-S-502UL-1	UL	5'0"	1-4 lbs	1/32-3/16	2 pcs	2"	6-1/4"	Aluminum Oxide	4 + Tip	A	\$21.99
CE-S-562UL-1	UL	5'6"	2-6 lbs	1/32-1/4	2 pcs	2"	6-1/4"	Aluminum Oxide	5 + Tip	A	\$21.99
CE-S-602UL-1	UL	6'0"	2-6 lbs	1/32-1/4	2 pcs	2"	6-1/4"	Aluminum Oxide	5 + Tip	A	\$21.99
CE-S-662UL-1	UL	6'6"	2-6 lbs	1/32-3/8	2 pcs	2"	6-1/4"	Aluminum Oxide	6 + Tip	A	\$27.99
CE-S-702L-1	L	7'0"	4-10 lbs	3/16-5/8	2 pcs	2-3/4"	7-3/8"	Aluminum Oxide	7 + Tip	A	\$27.99
CE-S-762L-1	L	7'6"	4-10 lbs	3/16-5/8	2 pcs	2-3/4"	7-3/8"	Aluminum Oxide	7 + Tip	A	\$34.99
CE-S-862UL-1	UL	8'6"	2-6 lbs	1/32-3/8	2 pcs	2-5/8"	10-3/8"	Crappie/Perch Rod/Aluminum Oxide guides	8 + Tip	B	\$34.99
CE-S-862ML-1	ML	8'6"	6-12 lbs	3/16-1/2	2 pcs	2-1/2"	12"	Aluminum Oxide	7 + Tip	B	\$49.99
CE-S-862M-2	ML	8'6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-5/8	2 pcs	2-1/2"	12"	Aluminum Oxide	7 + Tip	B	\$49.99
CE-S-862H-1	H	8'6"	12-25 lbs	1/2-4	2 pcs	3-1/2"	13-1/2"	Aluminum Oxide	7 + Tip	B	\$49.99
CE-S-962L-1	L	9'6"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	2 pcs	2-1/2"	12"	Side Drift/Aluminum Oxide guides	10 + Tip	B	\$49.99
CE-S-962ML-1	ML	9'6"	6-12 lbs	1/4-1/2	2 pcs	3-1/2"	12-1/8"	Float Drift-Aluminum Oxide guides	10 + Tip	B	\$49.99
CE-S-1002ML-1	ML	10'0"	4-12 lbs	1/16-1/4	2 pcs	3-1/2"	14-1/2"	Aluminum Oxide	6 + Tip	B	\$49.99

Celilo Specialty Rods



Celilo Specialty Rod features:

- Sensitive graphite composite blanks
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Fuji guides on 701H and 701XH
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Aluminum gimbal on Halibut and Sturgeon rods
- Rugged graphite butt section on Halibut rod
- 1-year limited rod warranty

Celilo Specialty Rod

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
Kokanee Rod											
CE-C-702L	L	7'0"	2-8 lbs	1/8-1/2	2 pcs	2-1/2"	11"	Aluminum Oxide	7 + Tip	E	\$39.99
CELILLO Big Water Halibut / Sturgeon Rods											
CE-C-461H	H	4'6"	40-100 lbs	N/A	1 pc	13"	8"	Heavy Duty guide frame/Aluminum oxide insert	4 + Tip	A	\$44.99
CE-C-561H	H	5'6"	40-100 lbs	N/A	1 pc	13"	8"	Heavy Duty guide fram /Aluminum oxide insert	5 + Tip	A	\$44.99
CE-C-701H	H	7'0"	20-50 lbs	N/A	1 pc	10"	12-1/4"	Fuji Aluminum Oxide	9 + Tip	A	\$44.99
CE-C-701XH	XH	7'0"	30-80 lbs	N/A	1 pc	10"	12-1/4"	Fuji Aluminum Oxide	9 + Tip	A	\$44.99
CE-C-1102	H	11'0"	15-40 lbs	4-6	2 pcs	5-1/2"	24"	Aluminum Oxide	7 + Tip	B	\$69.99
CE-S-1102	H	11'0"	15-40 lbs	4-6	2 pcs	5-1/2"	24"	Aluminum Oxide	5 + Tip	B	\$69.99
CELILLO Westcoast Canadian Salmon / Steelhead Rods											
CM-C-902MH	MH	9'0"	20-30 lbs	3-10	2 pcs	9"	10-5/8"	Aluminum Oxide	9 + Tip	D	\$59.99
CM-C-1062M	M	10'6"	12-20 lbs	1/4-3	2 pcs	3-1/2"	13-3/4"	Aluminum Oxide	9 + Tip	C	\$59.99
CM-C-1062MH	MH	10'6"	15-25 lbs	2-8	2 pcs	10-7/8"	8-3/4"	Aluminum Oxide	9 + Tip	D	\$59.99
CM-C-1062H	H	10'6"	20-30 lbs	4-12	2 pcs	12-1/2"	8-1/2"	Aluminum Oxide	11 + Tip	D	\$59.99
CM-C-1102M	M	11'0"	12-25 lbs	1/2-4	2 pcs	3-1/2"	14"	Aluminum Oxide	11 + Tip	C	\$59.99

CONNOISSEUR Steelhead Rods

Connoisseur features:

- Steelhead specific rod actions
- Sensitive graphite composite blank construction
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel guide frames
- Stainless steel hooded reel seat
- Trigger reel seat on casting models
- Specialty Michigan handle design available
- Specialty Noodle rods specified as "N"
- Premium cork, fore and rear grips
- Stainless steel hook keepers
- 1-year limited rod warranty



A Standard spinning reel seat

B Spinning reel seat long grip

C Trigger reel seat with long grip

D Michigan handle

Connoisseur

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Casting Rods</i>											
CQ-C-862MH-1	MH	8'6"	8 ~ 20 lbs	3/8-1	2 pcs	2-1/2"	13-1/2"	Aluminum Oxide	8 + Tip	C	\$39.99
<i>Spinning Rods</i>											
CQ-S-862M-1	M	8'6"	10 ~ 20 lbs	1/8-1/4	2 pcs	3-1/2"	13-2/5"	Aluminum Oxide	7 + Tip	B	\$44.99
CQ-S-862MH-1	MH	8'6"	15 ~ 25 lbs	1/2-4	2 pcs	3-3/4"	13-3/5"	Aluminum Oxide	7 + Tip	B	\$44.99
CQ-S-902ML-1	ML	9'0"	6 ~ 12 lbs	1/8-1/4	2 pcs	8"	3-3/8"	Aluminum Oxide	9 + Tip	D	\$44.99
CQ-S-1002ML-1	ML	10'0"	6 ~ 12 lbs	1/8-1/4	2 pcs	8"	3-3/8"	Aluminum Oxide	9 + Tip	D	\$44.99
<i>Noodle Rods</i>											
CQ-N-902L-1	L	9'0"	2 ~ 8 lbs	1/16-1/4	2 pcs	7"	8"	Aluminum Oxide	7 + Tip	A	\$44.99
CQ-N-1002L-1	L	10'0"	4 ~ 12 lbs	1/16-1/4	2 pcs	7"	9-5/8"	Aluminum Oxide	8 + Tip	A	\$54.99

AQUIOS

Aquios Rods features:

- Graphite composite rod blank construction
- Stainless steel guide frames and inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Cork-style fore and rear grip
- Stainless steel hook keepers
- 1-year limited rod warranty



A Standard spinning handle

B Baitcast reel seat with trigger

Aquios

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Casting Rods</i>											
AQ-C-661M	M	6'6"	6-15 lbs	1/4-3/4	1 pc	2-3/4"	9"	Stainless steel frames and inserts	8+Tip	B	\$34.99
AQ-C-661MH	MH	6'6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-1	1 pc	2-3/4"	9"	Stainless steel frames and inserts	8+Tip	B	\$34.99
AQ-C-701ML	ML	7'0"	4-12 lbs	1/8-3/8	1 pc	3-1/4"	10-1/4"	Stainless steel frames and inserts	9+Tip	B	\$34.99
AQ-C-701M	M	7'0"	6-15 lbs	1/4-3/4	1 pc	3-1/4"	10-1/4"	Stainless steel frames and inserts	9+Tip	B	\$34.99
AQ-C-701MH	MH	7'0"	8-17 lbs	1/4-1	1 pc	3-1/4"	10-1/4"	Stainless steel frames and inserts	9+Tip	B	\$34.99
<i>Spinning Rods</i>											
AQ-S-601M	M	6'0"	6-15 lbs	1/8-5/8	1 pc	2-3/8"	7-7/8"	Stainless steel frames and inserts	6+Tip	A	\$34.99
AQ-S-602M	M	6'0"	6-15 lbs	1/8-5/8	2-pcs	2-3/8"	7-7/8"	Stainless steel frames and inserts	6+Tip	A	\$34.99
AQ-S-662ML	ML	6'6"	4-10 lbs	1/8-5/16	2-pcs	2-3/4"	9"	Stainless steel frames and inserts	6+Tip	A	\$34.99
AQ-S-662M	M	6'6"	6-15 lbs	1/8-5/8	2-pcs	2-3/4"	9"	Stainless steel frames and inserts	6+Tip	A	\$34.99
AQ-S-702ML	ML	7'0"	4-12 lbs	1/8-3/8	2-pcs	3-1/4"	10-1/4"	Stainless steel frames and inserts	6+Tip	A	\$34.99
AQ-S-702M	M	7'0"	6-15 lbs	1/4-3/4	2-pcs	3-1/4"	10-1/4"	Stainless steel frames and inserts	6+Tip	A	\$34.99
AQ-S-661ML	ML	6'6"	4-10 lbs	1/8-5/16	1 pc	2-3/4"	9"	Stainless steel frames and inserts	6+Tip	A	\$34.99
AQ-S-661M	M	6'6"	6-15 lbs	1/8-5/8	1 pc	2-3/4"	9"	Stainless steel frames and inserts	6+Tip	A	\$34.99
AQ-S-701ML	ML	7'0"	4-12 lbs	1/8-3/8	1 pc	3-1/4"	10-1/4"	Stainless steel frames and inserts	6+Tip	A	\$34.99
AQ-S-701M	M	7'0"	6-15 lbs	1/4-3/4	1 pc	3-1/4"	10-1/4"	Stainless steel frames and inserts	6+Tip	A	\$34.99
AQ-S-701MH	MH	7'0"	8-17 lbs	1/4-1	1 pc	3-1/4"	10-1/4"	Stainless steel frames and inserts	6+Tip	A	\$34.99

CONVECTOR GL

LIFETIME WARRANTY



CONVECTOR GL

Convector GL Rods features:

- Great Lakes-style trolling rod actions
- Durable E-glass blank construction
- Evo Graph: 1K woven carbon reinforced blank
- Durable aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Triangular shaped EVA foregrip, reduces rod twist
- High density EVA rear grip
- Casting guides are all double foot construction
- Lightweight AFTCO roller guides on "TR" models
- Double foot, stainless steel welded guides on "CL" models
- All models feature a durable graphite gimbal for trolling
- Convector GL rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Fuji reel seat, EVA butt and graphite gimbal

Convector GL

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Sections	Application	Foregrip Length	Reargrip Length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Casting Rods for Lake Trolling</i>											
CGL-C-762ML	ML	7'6"	8~20 lbs	2-pcs	Downrigger	5-1/2"	12-1/2"	Stainless steel frames with zirconium inserts	9 + Tip	A	\$74.99
CGL-C-802ML	ML	8'0"	8~17 lbs	2-pcs	Downrigger	5-1/2"	12-1/2"	Stainless steel frames with zirconium inserts	9 + Tip	A	\$74.99
CGL-C-802M	M	8'0"	10~20 lbs	2-pcs	Downrigger	5-1/2"	12-1/2"	Stainless steel frames with zirconium inserts	9 + Tip	A	\$74.99
CGL-C-802MH	MH	8'0"	12~25 lbs	2-pcs	Downrigger	5-1/2"	12-1/2"	Stainless steel frames with zirconium inserts	9 + Tip	A	\$74.99
CGL-C-862M	M	8'6"	10~20 lbs	2-pcs	Downrigger	5-1/2"	12-1/2"	Stainless steel frames with zirconium inserts	10 + Tip	A	\$74.99
CGL-C-862MH	MH	8'6"	12~25 lbs	2-pcs	Downrigger	5-1/2"	12-1/2"	Stainless steel frames with zirconium inserts	10 + Tip	A	\$74.99
CGL-C-902M	M	9'0"	10~25 lbs	2-pcs	Dipsy Diver	5-1/2"	12-1/2"	Stainless steel frames with zirconium inserts	10 + Tip	A	\$74.99
CGL-C-1002M	M	10'0"	12~30 lbs	2-pcs	Dipsy Diver	5-1/2"	12-1/2"	Stainless steel frames with zirconium inserts	11 + Tip	A	\$74.99
<i>Copper / Leadcore Trolling Rods</i>											
CGL-CL-802M	M	8'0"	12~27 lbs	2-pcs	Copper	5-1/2"	12-1/2"	Double footed Stainless Steel guides	8 + Tip	A	\$74.99
CGL-CL-902M	M	9'0"	12~27 lbs	2-pcs	Copper	5-1/2"	12-1/2"	Double footed Stainless Steel guides	9 + Tip	A	\$89.99
<i>Wire Line Trolling Rods with light weight AFTCO roller guides</i>											
CGL-TR-802M	M	8'0"	10~20 lbs	2-pcs	Wire Line	5-1/2"	12-1/2"	Lightweight graphite AFTCO roller guides	8 + Tip	A	\$159.99
CGL-TR-862M	M	8'6"	10~20 lbs	2-pcs	Wire Line	5-1/2"	12-1/2"	Lightweight graphite AFTCO roller guides	8 + Tip	A	\$159.99
CGL-TR-902M	M	9'0"	10~25 lbs	2-pcs	Wire Line	5-1/2"	12-1/2"	Lightweight graphite AFTCO roller guides	9+ Tip	A	\$179.99

CLASSIC PRO GLT

Classic Pro GLT Rods features:

- Salmon and Striper specialty rods
- Durable E-glass blank construction
- Durable titanium oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel guide frames
- Copper line rod features stainless steel welded guides
- Triangular shaped EVA foregrip (All models but spinning)
- Rubber shrink tube butt. Improves rod holder removal and durability

- Casting guides are all double foot construction
- Precision Trolling models are telescopic Salmon trolling rods
- All rods feature a custom mirror finished rod blank
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for increased strength
- Stainless steel hook keepers
- Classic Pro GLT rods are backed by a 1-year warranty



- A** Standard pipe reel seat with shrink tube butt section, no gimbal
- B** Standard pipe reel seat with shrink tube butt section, with gimbal.
- C** Trigger reel seat with shrink tube butt section, no gimbal.

Classic PRO

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Lake Trolling</i>										
CP-LT-762M	M	7'6"	12~20 lbs	2 pcs	5-1/2"	11"	Double footed guides with Titanium oxide inserts	7 + Tip	A	\$27.99
<i>Downrigger</i>										
CP-DR-762ML	ML	7'6"	8~20 lbs	2 pcs	5-1/2"	11"	Double footed guides with Titanium oxide inserts	9 + Tip	A	\$27.99
CP-DR-802M	M	8'0"	10~20 lbs	2 pcs	5-1/2"	9-3/4"	Double footed guides with Titanium oxide inserts	11 + Tip	A	\$27.99
CP-DR-862M	M	8'6"	10~25 lbs	2 pcs	6-3/4"	11-3/4"	Double footed guides with Titanium oxide inserts	11 + Tip	A	\$27.99
<i>Dipsy Diver</i>										
CP-DD-902M	M	9'0"	10~25 lbs	2 pcs	6-3/4"	11"	Double footed guides with Titanium oxide inserts	11 + Tip	A	\$29.99
CP-DD-1002M	M	10'0"	12~30 lbs	2 pcs	7-3/4"	12"	Double footed guides with Titanium oxide inserts	11 + Tip	A	\$34.99
CP-DD-1062M	M	10'6"	12~30 lbs	2 pcs	8-3/4"	12"	Double footed guides with Titanium oxide inserts	10 + Tip	A	\$34.99
<i>Precision Trolling Rods</i>										
CP-PB-701M-T	M	7'0"	10~20 lbs	1 Tele	2-3/4"	12-3/4"	Double footed guides with Titanium oxide inserts	8 + Tip	C	\$34.99
CP-PB-861M-T	M	8'6"	10~20 lbs	1 Tele	2-3/4"	12"	Double footed guides with Titanium oxide inserts	9 + Tip	A	\$34.99
CP-PB-901M-T	M	9'0"	10~20 lbs	1 Tele	2-3/4"	12"	Double footed guides with Titanium oxide inserts	10 + Tip	A	\$34.99
<i>Copper/ Leadcore Trolling</i>										
CP-CL-862M	M	8'6"	12~27 lbs	2 pcs	6-3/4"	9"	Double footed Stainless steel guides	11 + Tip	A	\$39.99
<i>Salmon Rods</i>										
CP-C-862M	M	8'6"	10~20 lbs	2 pcs	4-1/2"	11"	Double footed guides with Titanium oxide inserts	11 + Tip	A	\$27.99
CP-C-862MH	MH	8'6"	12~25 lbs	2 pcs	4-1/2"	11"	Double footed guides with Titanium oxide inserts	11 + Tip	A	\$27.99
CP-C-902M	M	9'0"	10~20 lbs	2 pcs	4-1/2"	11"	Double footed guides with Titanium oxide inserts	11 + Tip	A	\$29.99
CP-C-902MH	MH	9'0"	12~25 lbs	2 pcs	4-1/2"	11"	Double footed guides with Titanium oxide inserts	11 + Tip	A	\$29.99
<i>Salmon, Jetty Pier Spinning Rods</i>										
CP-S-862MH	MH	8'6"	12~25 lbs	2 pcs	3-3/4"	12"	Double foot spinning guides / Titanium oxide inserts	11 + Tip	A	\$29.99
CP-S-902MH	MH	9'0"	12~25 lbs	2 pcs	3-3/4"	12"	Double foot spinning guides / Titanium oxide inserts	11 + Tip	A	\$29.99
<i>Striper Live-Bait "Down" Fishing Rods</i>										
CST-LB-701ML	ML	7'0"	6~20 lbs	1 pc	5-1/4"	10-1/2"	Double footed guides with Titanium oxide inserts	8 + Tip	C	\$27.99
CST-LB-761L	L	7'6"	6~20 lbs	1 pc	5-1/4"	10-1/2"	Double footed guides with Titanium oxide inserts	9 + Tip	C	\$27.99
CST-LB-761ML	ML	7'6"	10~20 lbs	1 pc	5-1/4"	12"	Double footed guides with Titanium oxide inserts	9 + Tip	C	\$27.99
<i>Striper Umbrella Rig Rod</i>										
CST-UR-701ML	ML	7'0"	12~30 lbs	1 pc	7-3/4"	14-1/4"	Double footed guides with Titanium oxide inserts	8 + Tip	B	\$29.99

Blue Diamond

Blue Diamond Rods features:

- Durable E-glass blank construction
- Blank is reinforced with an outer graphite layer
- Triangular EVA foam foregrip on casting and trolling
- Stainless hooded reel seats
- Graphite gimbals on casting and trolling models
- Wire line rods use Pac Bay roller guides
- "T" is roller tip and stripper and "TR" is all rollers
- Limited 1-year rod warranty



As rod building technology advances, we find it possible to offer high-end features in our mid level multi-purpose rod series. The Blue Diamond series of lightweight, fast action rods are made with an E-glass core for strength. We add an outer layer of graphite for super responsive action. The result is a series of lightweight and strong multi-purpose rods that are destined to become a fixture on boats across the country.



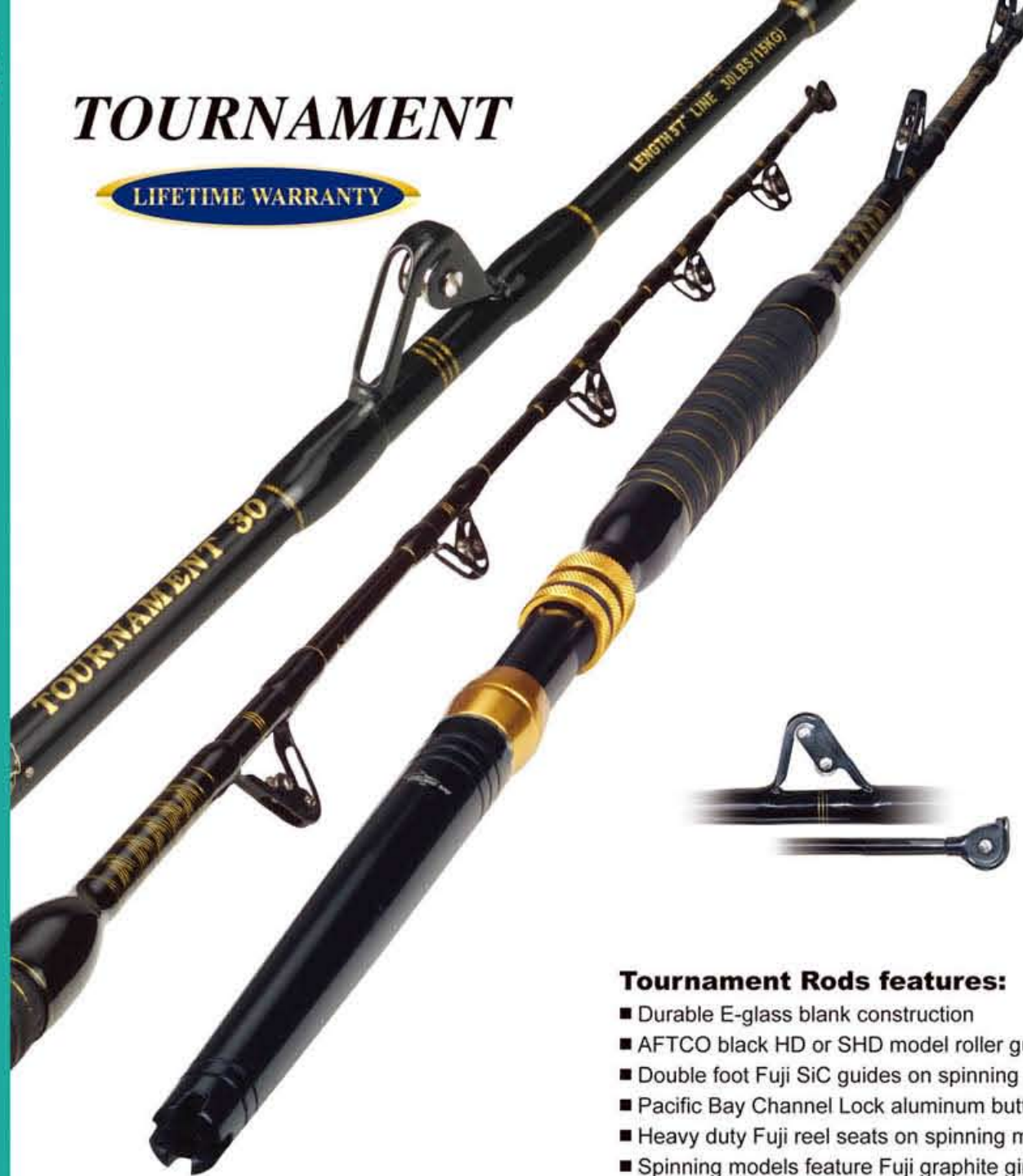
- A** EVA with graphite gimbal, SUS hooded reel seat
- B** EVA with oversized black aluminum hoods and graphite gimbal.

Blue Diamond

Model	Model	Length	Line Weight	Sections	Gimbal Type	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Casting Rods</i>											
BD-C-762ML-14	ML	7'6"	8~20 lbs	2 pcs	GR	6"	9-3/4"	Double footed Aluminum Oxide	9 + Tip	A	\$49.99
BD-C-802H-1	H	8'0"	15~30 lbs	2 pcs	GR	6-3/4"	11"	Double footed Aluminum Oxide	9 + Tip	A	\$49.99
BD-C-862ML-1	ML	8'6"	8~20 lbs	2 pcs	GR	6"	9-3/4"	Double footed Aluminum Oxide	11 + Tip	A	\$49.99
BD-C-862M-1	M	8'6"	12~25 lbs	2 pcs	GR	6"	9-3/4"	Double footed Aluminum Oxide	11 + Tip	A	\$49.99
BD-C-1002MH-1	MH	10'0"	12~30 lbs	2 pcs	GR	6"	11-3/4"	Double footed Aluminum Oxide	10 + Tip	A	\$54.99
<i>Wire Line Trolling Rods with all roller guides</i>											
BD-TR-862MH-1	MH	8'6"	Wire	2 pcs	GR	6-3/4"	11"	All Pac Bay roller guides	6 + Tip	B	\$74.99
BD-TR-1002MH-1	MH	10'0"	Wire	2 pcs	GR	6-3/4"	11"	All Pac Bay roller guides	7 + Tip	B	\$74.99

TOURNAMENT

LIFETIME WARRANTY



Tournament Rods features:

- Durable E-glass blank construction
- AFTCO black HD or SHD model roller guides
- Double foot Fuji SiC guides on spinning models
- Pacific Bay Channel Lock aluminum butts
- Heavy duty Fuji reel seats on spinning models
- Spinning models feature Fuji graphite gimbals
- Graphite butt section on all spinning models
- Trolling rods available in both stand-up or chair style
- Custom leather wrapped foregrip on all models
- Limited lifetime Okuma-backed warranty

The hand-finished Tournament rods are built and designed for the professional fisherman and guides who are in pursuit of everything from monster blues to light line world records. Built with the most discriminating big game angler in mind, the Tournament series are built with premium AFTCO Heavy Duty or SHD roller guides and a detachable machined aluminum Pacific Bay Channel Lock aluminum butt. The reinforced E-glass blanks are designed to increase the lifting power and fish fighting leverage. These hand-made rods are double wrapped with an epoxy finish and a custom leather wrapped fore grip for a true tournament-grade rod. All Tournament rods are backed by Okuma's exclusive lifetime warranty.



A Pac Bay aluminum butt



B Graphite slick butt with Fuji reel seat

Tournament

Model	Length	Tournament Line Class	Sections	Butt section	Foregrip length	Reargrip type/length	Guide Type	Number of guides	Handle style	MSRP
<i>Tournament Stand-up trolling/Tuna rods (All AFTCO rollers) with Pac Bay Channel Lock Aluminum butts</i>										
TN-TR-601-20	6'0"	20 lbs	1 pc	AL butt	8-1/2"	Size-1 short	All AFTCO HD series roller	5 + Tip	A	\$359.99
TN-TR-601-30	6'0"	30 lbs	1 pc	AL butt	8-1/2"	Size-2 short	All AFTCO HD series roller	5 + Tip	A	\$359.99
TN-TR-601-50	6'0"	50 lbs	1 pc	AL butt	8-1/2"	Size-2 short	All AFTCO HD series roller	5 + Tip	A	\$369.99
TN-TR-601-80	6'0"	80 lbs	1 pc	AL butt	8-1/2"	Size-2 short	All AFTCO HD series roller	5 + Tip	A	\$489.99
<i>Tournament trolling chair rods (All AFTCO rollers) with Pac Bay Channel Lock Aluminum butts</i>										
TN-TR-6101-20	6'10"	20 lbs	1 pc	AL butt	8-1/4"	Size-1 regular	All AFTCO HD series roller	5 + Tip	A	\$389.99
TN-TR-6101-30	6'10"	30 lbs	1 pc	AL butt	8-1/4"	Size-2 regular	All AFTCO HD series roller	5 + Tip	A	\$399.99
<i>Tournament Spinning rods with graphite rod butt</i>										
TN-S-661-20	6'6"	20 lbs	1 pc	GR butt	7-7/8"	10-1/2"	Double footed Fuji SiC guides	5 + Tip	B	\$129.99
TN-S-701-30	6'6"	30 lbs	1 pc	GR butt	7-7/8"	10-1/2"	Double footed Fuji SiC guides	5 + Tip	B	\$129.99

OCEANIC

LIFETIME WARRANTY



Oceanic Rods features:

- Durable E-glass blank construction
- Pac Bay guides with SiC inserts
- Black AFTCO HD rollers on "T" and "TR" models
- Stainless steel foul proof guides on "FP" models
- Standard or heavy duty Fuji reel seats
- "T, TR, KT" rods use Pac Bay aluminum reel seats
- Available with either graphite or aluminum gimbals
- Durable EVA foam fore grips on all models
- Rugged graphite butt section on all models
- "KT" designates a Kite Rod
- Oceanic rods are backed by a a limited lifetime warranty



Oceanic

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Sections	Gimbal Type	Foregrip length	Reargrip Length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Casting Rods</i>											
OC-C-701ML	ML	7'0"	12~30 lbs	1 pc	AL	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	Pac Bay SiC Aero-Deep Press	8+Tip	B	\$79.99
OC-C-701M	ML	7'0"	15~40 lbs	1 pc	AL	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	Pac Bay SiC HD Boat guides	7+Tip	C	\$119.99
OC-C-701MH	MH	7'0"	20~40 lbs	1 pc	AL	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	Pac Bay SiC HD Boat guides	7+Tip	C	\$119.99
OC-C-661M-FP	M	6'6"	30~50 lbs	1 pc	GR	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	Stainless Steel Foul Proof guides	6+Tip	A	\$44.99
OC-C-701M-FP	M	7'0"	12~30 lbs	1 pc	GR	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	Stainless Steel Foul Proof guides	7+Tip	A	\$44.99
<i>Spinning Rods</i>											
OC-S-661ML	ML	6'6"	12~30 lbs	1 pc	AL	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	Pac Bay SiC double foot guides	5+Tip	B	\$79.99
OC-S-701M	M	7'0"	15~40 lbs	1 pc	AL	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	Pac Bay SiC double foot guides	5+Tip	B	\$79.99
<i>Tuna / Trolling Rods (Roller tip and roller stripper guide)</i>											
OC-T-561H	H	5'6"	50~130 lbs	1 pc	AL	9"	12-1/2"	AFTCO tip/stripper, Pac Bay HD SiC	5+Tip	D	\$149.99
OC-T-601M	M	6'0"	30~80 lbs	1 pc	AL	12-1/4"	12-1/2"	AFTCO tip/stripper, Pac Bay HD SiC	6+Tip	D	\$149.99
OC-T-661M	M	6'6"	30~50 lbs	1 pc	AL	12-1/4"	12-1/2"	AFTCO tip and Pac Bay HD SiC	7+Tip	D	\$119.99
<i>Trolling Rods with all AFTCO rollers</i>											
OC-TR-601MH	MH	6'0"	40~100 lbs	1 pc	AL	12-1/4"	12-1/2"	All AFTCO HD series rollers	5+Tip	D	\$179.99
<i>Kite Rod</i>											
OC-KT-391	N/A	3'9"	kite rod	1 pc	AL	6"	12-3/4"	Pac Bay Tungsten Carbide tip	Tip only	D	\$49.99

Sarasota



Sarasota Rods features:

- Durable E-glass blank construction
- Glass fiber outer wrap increases hoop strength
- Double footed stainless steel guide frames
- "HD" model uses heavy duty-style guide frames
- "T" uses Pac Bay roller stripper and tip guides
- Polished titanium oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Heavy duty aluminum hooded reel seat on "HD/T" models
- Graphite gimbals on all models
- Custom epoxy wrapped foregrip transition cone
- Sarasota rods are backed by a 1-year warranty



Sarasota Saltwater

Model	Model Length	Line Weight	Sections	Gimbal Type	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP	
<i>Casting Rods</i>											
Sr-C-661ML	ML	6'6"	15~30 lbs	1 pc	Graphite	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	Double footed guides with Titanium Oxide inserts	8 + Tip	A	\$39.99
Sr-C-661M	M	6'6"	20~40 lbs	1 pc	Graphite	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	Double footed guides with Titanium Oxide inserts	8 + Tip	A	\$39.99
Sr-C-661MH	MH	6'6"	30~50 lbs	1 pc	Graphite	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	Double footed guides with Titanium Oxide inserts	8 + Tip	A	\$39.99
Sr-C-701ML	ML	7'0"	15~30 lbs	1 pc	Graphite	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	Double footed guides with Titanium Oxide inserts	9 + Tip	A	\$39.99
Sr-C-701M	M	7'0"	20~40 lbs	1 pc	Graphite	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	Double footed guides with Titanium Oxide inserts	9 + Tip	A	\$39.99
<i>Stand-up and Trolling Rods</i>											
Sr-HD-661MH	MH	6'6"	30~80 lbs	1 pc	Graphite	9-1/2"	12-3/4"	Heavy Duty guides with Titanium Oxide inserts	7 + Tip	B	\$59.99
Sr-T-661MH	MH	6'6"	30~80 lbs	1 pc	Graphite	9-1/2"	12-3/4"	Roller tip/stripper/HD guides, Titanium Oxide inserts	7 + Tip	B	\$89.99
<i>Spinning Rods</i>											
Sr-S-661ML	ML	6'6"	15~30 lbs	1 pc	Graphite	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	Double footed guides with Titanium Oxide inserts	5 + Tip	A	\$39.99
Sr-S-661M	M	6'6"	20~40 lbs	1 pc	Graphite	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	Double footed guides with Titanium Oxide inserts	5 + Tip	A	\$39.99
Sr-S-701ML	ML	7'0"	15~30 lbs	1 pc	Graphite	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	Double footed guides with Titanium Oxide inserts	6 + Tip	A	\$39.99
Sr-S-701M	M	7'0"	20~40 lbs	1 pc	Graphite	7-1/2"	12-3/4"	Double footed guides with Titanium Oxide inserts	6 + Tip	A	\$39.99

CEDROS Speed Jig

LIFETIME WARRANTY



Cedros Rods features:

- E-glass blank offers incredible pulling power
- Glass blanks offers shock reduction when using braided line
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- ALPS high-rise 316 stainless steel guide frames
- High-rise frames keep the line off the blank and foregrip
- ALPS pyramid-shaped two-tone anodized aluminum reel seat
- Pyramid reel seat is more ergonomic and offers more control
- Ribbed EVA foregrip improved grip and rod control
- Split-butt rear grip increases rod control and improved technique
- Jig Clincher: Secures the jig from swinging while running
- Machined aluminum gimbal on 561XXH and 601XH models
- Cedros jigging rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



If you're an Angler that desires the perfect vertical jigging rod, then Cedros Speed Jig Rods are your answer. Designed with a unique flex-to-power distribution, these rods allow your rod tip to work your jig properly while developing the proper transition between the shock of a fish strike and rod power for bringing a fish to the rail. Extensive innovation was created into the design of this rod producing comfort with spiral shaped EVA foregrips and an open area rear grip, allowing you to work the rod without hanging up on your clothing which can result in improper jig action and incredible discomfort. Once you put a reel on your Cedros rod you will see why they truly are the ultimate jig rods around.

Jig Clincher-

This new rod feature allows you to securely attach your jig to the rod once the hooks are secured on the hook keeper, thereby keeping the jig from swinging and damaging both the jig and the rod blank.

Cedros speed Jig

Model	Actions	Length	Braided Line Wt.	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip Length	Reargrip Length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Spinning Rods</i>											
CJ-S-601M	M	6'0"	30-65 lbs	30-160g	1 pc	7-1/2"	14"	316-SS frames/Zirconium PVD insert	5+Tip	A	\$99.99
CJ-S-601MH	MH	6'0"	50-100 lbs	90-200g	1 pc	7-1/2"	14"	316-SS frames/Zirconium PVD insert	5+Tip	A	\$99.99
CJ-S-701M	M	7'0"	30-65 lbs	30-160g	1 pc	7-1/2"	11-1/2"	316-SS frames/Zirconium PVD insert	7+Tip	A	\$119.99
CJ-S-701MH	MH	7'0"	50-100 lbs	90-200g	1 pc	7-1/2"	11-1/2"	316-SS frames/Zirconium PVD insert	7+Tip	A	\$119.99
<i>Casting Rods</i>											
CJ-C-561XXH	XXH	5'6"	80-200 lbs	500-700g	1 pc	6-3/8"	13"	316-SS frames/Zirconium PVD insert	7+Tip	B	\$109.99
CJ-C-601M	M	6'0"	30-65 lbs	30-160g	1 pc	7-1/2"	14"	316-SS frames/Zirconium PVD insert	8+Tip	A	\$99.99
CJ-C-601MH	MH	6'0"	50-100 lbs	90-200g	1 pc	7-1/2"	14"	316-SS frames/Zirconium PVD insert	8+Tip	A	\$99.99
CJ-C-601H	H	6'0"	65-150 lbs	160-325g	1 pc	7-1/2"	14"	316-SS frames/Zirconium PVD insert	8+Tip	A	\$99.99
CJ-C-601XH	XH	6'0"	65-200 lbs	300-500g	1 pc	6-3/8"	13"	316-SS frames/Zirconium PVD insert	8+Tip	B	\$109.99
CJ-C-661M	M	6'6"	30-65 lbs	30-160g	1 pc	6-3/8"	14"	316-SS frames/Zirconium PVD insert	9+Tip	A	\$109.99
CJ-C-661MH	MH	6'6"	50-100 lbs	90-200g	1 pc	6-3/8"	14"	316-SS frames/Zirconium PVD insert	9+Tip	A	\$109.99
CJ-C-661H	H	6'6"	65-150 lbs	160-325g	1 pc	6-3/8"	14"	316-SS frames/Zirconium PVD insert	9+Tip	A	\$109.99

CEDROS Coastal



LIFETIME WARRANTY

Cedros Costel Rods features:

- Lightweight, sensitive graphite composite rod blanks
- Extra fast actions designed for positive hook sets
- ALPS Stainless steel double footed guide frames
- ALPS Zirconium oxide inserts for braided line
- Premium grade fore and rear grip cork handles
- Custom ALPS anodized aluminum reel seat
- All Cedros inshore rods are 1-pcs blank construction
- Stainless steel hook keepers
- Pac Bay rubber butt cap
- Cedros Coastal rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



Okuma's Cedros Coastal inshore rods are a perfect fit whether you're casting from the deck of an inshore boat or tossing artificials while stalking the beach. We started with a lightweight, sensitive yet strong graphite composite 1-piece rod blank. Next, we added ALPS stainless steel double-footed guide frames along with ALPS Zirconium oxide inserts. These guides are built to handle the tough strains put on by the combination of braided line and rugged inshore gamefish. We incorporated a sleek looking custom ALPS aluminum reel seat complete with matching blue anodizing. Other features include a sturdy Pac Bay rubber butt cap, stainless steel hook keepers and Okuma's lifetime warranty. Cedros Coastal rods – going Coastal never felt so good...



A Cork butt with ALPS pipe reel seat and Pac Bay rubber butt cap

Cedros Costel

Model	Actions	Length	Line Wt.	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip Length	Reargrip Length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Spinning Rods</i>											
CC-S-661M	M	6'6"	6-12 lbs	1/8-1/2	1 pcs	2-3/8"	9-1/4"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	6 + Tip	A	\$119.99
CC-S-661MH	MH	6'6"	6-15 lbs	1/4-5/8	1 pcs	2-3/8"	9-1/4"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	6 + Tip	A	\$119.99
CC-S-701M	M	7'0"	8-17 lbs	3/8-1	1 pcs	2-3/8"	10-5/8"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	6 + Tip	A	\$119.99
CC-S-701MH	MH	7'0"	10-20 lbs	1/2-1-1/2	1 pcs	2-3/8"	10-5/8"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	6 + Tip	A	\$119.99
CC-S-701H	H	7'0"	15-30 lbs	1/2-2	1 pcs	3-1/4"	11-1/4"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	6 + Tip	A	\$119.99
CC-S-761M	M	7'6"	8-17 lbs	1/4-3/4	1 pcs	3-1/4"	11-1/4"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	7 + Tip	A	\$119.99
CC-S-761MH	MH	7'6"	10-20 lbs	1/2-1-1/2	1 pcs	3-1/4"	11-1/4"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	7 + Tip	A	\$119.99
CC-S-801M	M	8'0"	8-17 lbs	3/8-3/4	1 pcs	3-1/4"	11-1/4"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	8 + Tip	A	\$119.99
CC-S-801MH	MH	8'0"	10-20 lbs	1/2-1-1/2	1 pcs	3-1/4"	12"	Stainless guide frames with Zirconium inserts	8 + Tip	A	\$119.99

LIFETIME WARRANTY



OC9
CARBON
MATRIX

- A** Hypalon rear grip with Fuji reel seat and Pac Bay rubber butt cap
- B** Hypalon rear grip with Heavy duty Fuji reel seat, and aluminum black gimbal
- C** Hypalon rear grip with Pac Bay aluminum reel seat and aluminum black gimbal
- D** Rubber shrink tube with Pac Bay rubber butt cap, no reel seat
- E** Hypalon rear grip with Fuji reel seat and aluminum gimbal

CATALINA

Catalina Rods features:

- Lightweight, sensitive graphite composite rod blanks
- OC9 blank construction for increased hoop strength
- ALPS stainless steel welded guides with Tich coating
- Black AFTCO HD roller guides on "T" models
- Standard and heavy duty series Fuji reel seats
- "T" models use Pac Bay Channel Lock aluminum seats
- All rods with reel seats use Hypalon rear grips
- All rods with reel seats use a triangular shaped Hypalon fore grip
- 8' casting rods feature no reel seat and a shrink tube grip
- Marlin casting rod features oversized Fuji Hardloy guides
- Handle style B/C/E use machined aluminum gimbals
- Catalina rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty

Catalina

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Sections	Gimbal Type	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Casting Rods</i>											
CT-C-601MH	MH	6'0"	20~40 lbs	1 pc	Aluminum	14-3/4"	12-3/4"	Stainless steel guides with PVD Tich coating	6+Tip	B	\$99.99
CT-C-661ML	ML	6'6"	12~25 lbs	1 pc	Rubber cap	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	Stainless steel guides with PVD Tich coating	8+Tip	A	\$99.99
CT-C-661M	M	6'6"	15~30 lbs	1 pc	Rubber cap	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	Stainless steel guides with PVD Tich coating	7+Tip	A	\$99.99
CT-C-661MH	MH	6'6"	20~40 lbs	1 pc	Rubber cap	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	Stainless steel guides with PVD Tich coating	8+Tip	A	\$99.99
CT-C-701ML	ML	7'0"	12~25 lbs	1 pc	Rubber cap	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	Stainless steel guides with PVD Tich coating	9+Tip	A	\$99.99
CT-C-701M	M	7'0"	15~30 lbs	1 pc	Rubber cap	11-3/4"	12-3/4"	Stainless steel guides with PVD Tich coating	9+Tip	A	\$99.99
CT-C-701MH	MH	7'0"	20~40 lbs	1 pc	Aluminum	11-3/4"	12-1/4"	Stainless steel guides with PVD Tich coating	9+Tip	E	\$109.99
CT-C-801M	M	8'0"	12~30 lbs	1 pc	Rubber cap	28-1/2" total length		Stainless steel guides with PVD Tich coating	9+Tip	D	\$109.99
CT-C-801MH	MH	8'0"	20~40 lbs	1 pc	Rubber cap	28-1/2" total length		Stainless steel guides with PVD Tich coating	9+Tip	D	\$109.99
CT-C-801H	H	8'0"	30~50 lbs	1 pc	Rubber cap	28-1/2" total length		Stainless steel guides with PVD Tich coating	9+Tip	D	\$109.99
<i>Marlin Casting Rod</i>											
CTM-C-801MH	MH	8'0"	20~50 lbs	1 pc	Aluminum	11-3/4"	13"	Fuji oversized diameter guides with Hardloy inserts	9+Tip	B	\$169.99
<i>Spinning Rods</i>											
CT-S-701M	M	7'0"	15~30 lbs	1 pc	Rubber cap	14-3/4"	12-3/4"	Pac Bay SS with PVD Tich coating	9+Tip	A	\$99.99
<i>Tuna / Trolling Rods (Roller tip and roller stripper guide)</i>											
CT-T-561M	M	5'6"	30~50 lbs	1 pc	Aluminum	14-3/4"	10-3/8"	Stainless Steel Tich guides with AFTCO T/S	5+Tip	C	\$159.99
CT-T-561H	H	5'6"	50~80 lbs	1 pc	Aluminum	14-3/4"	10-3/8"	Stainless Steel Tich guides with AFTCO T/S	5+Tip	C	\$159.99
CT-T-601M	M	6'0"	30~50 lbs	1 pc	Aluminum	14-3/4"	12-3/4"	Stainless Steel Tich guides with AFTCO T/S	6+Tip	C	\$169.99
CT-T-601MH	MH	6'0"	30~60 lbs	1 pc	Aluminum	14-3/4"	12-3/4"	Stainless Steel Tich guides with AFTCO T/S	6+Tip	C	\$169.99
CT-T-601H	H	6'0"	50~80 lbs	1 pc	Aluminum	14-3/4"	12-3/4"	Stainless Steel Tich guides with AFTCO T/S	6+Tip	C	\$169.99

Photo: John Pawlak



CATALINA
INSHORE

OC9
CARBON
MATRIX

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Catalina Inshore Rods features:

- Lightweight, sensitive graphite composite rod blanks
- Extra fast actions designed for positive hook sets
- Perfect actions for anglers fishing calico bass to yellowtail
- OC9 blank construction for increased hoop strength
- ALPS stainless steel welded guides with Tich coating
- No guide inserts to knock out like traditional inshore rods
- Premium-grade fore and rear grip cork handles
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap, non skid surface
- Fuji trigger reel seats with stainless steel hoods
- Stainless steel hook keepers
- Catalina Inshore rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty

Catalina Inshore rods are designed to be the ultimate in west coast style fishing rods. High modulus OC9 blank construction allows Okuma to create extremely fast actions with impressive strength and durability while still generating enough flex throughout the rod tip to get proper hook penetration. These rods are the perfect tool for pulling fish out of rocks, pinnacles and kelp. Adding to the impressive design are smaller Pac Bay Tich guides, eliminating guide damage. The premium grade-A cork provides supreme comfort and long life for the rod handles, and the composite rod butt reduces sliding while on the rail. Whether you are on a multi-day sport boat fishing for exotics or simply out for an early morning bite on your own private boat, the Catalina Series of inshore rods provide the actions you need with the quality you demand.



A Fuji trigger reel seat with cork grips and compressed cork butt cap

Catalina Inshore

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip Length	Reargrip Length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
CIS-C-801L	L	8'0"	8~12 lbs	1/8~1/2	1 pc	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Pac Bay SS with PVD Tich coating	10+Tip	A	\$129.99
CIS-C-801ML	ML	8'0"	8~14 lbs	3/8~5/8	1 pc	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Pac Bay SS with PVD Tich coating	10+Tip	A	\$129.99
CIS-C-801M	M	8'0"	10~15 lbs	3/8~1	1 pc	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Pac Bay SS with PVD Tich coating	10+Tip	A	\$129.99
CIS-C-801MH	MH	8'0"	12~20 lbs	3/4~1-1/2	1 pc	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Pac Bay SS with PVD Tich coating	9+Tip	A	\$129.99
CIS-C-801H	H	8'0"	15~25 lbs	1~3	1 pc	3-1/2"	13-3/8"	Pac Bay SS with PVD Tich coating	9+Tip	A	\$139.99

Baidarka Kayak Rod

LIFETIME WARRANTY



Baidarka Rods features:

- IM-8 graphite blanks. (Note BK-C-701M is E-glass)
- "Buoyant Rod Design" designed to float with reel attached
- Kayak specific rod lengths for storage inside the kayak
- Rod lengths also designed for maneuverability around the bow
- Cross Fusion Blank Technology: Increases rod hoop strength
- Short EVA butt grip for improved fishability from a kayak
- ALPS stainless steel welded guides with Tich coating
- No guide inserts to knock out when storing rods in the kayak
- Extended EVA foregrip with integrated line channel
- Extended foregrip allows rod to float and offers fish fighting comfort
- Fast actions rods designed for "Sea Level Fishability" and hook sets
- Integrated safety strap ring secures rod in high surf
- Stainless steel hook keeper allows for great corrosion resistance
- Baidarka rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



Kayak Fishing has been growing in popularity in recent years and as the sport matures, specific needs have become apparent. As with anything, once a need is identified, refinements and innovations soon follow. This has led to the evolution of the first truly purpose-built series of kayak rods, the BAIDARKA series from Okuma. Designed from start to finish BY kayak anglers, FOR kayak anglers. Baidarka rods fill a need like no other rod on the market today. Patent pending innovations such as shortened rod butts, positive floatation, a built-in leash attachment point, and hardened double foot guides, truly address the unique requirements presented for the harsh abuse that kayak fishing dishes out.



Model	Float Weight
BK-S-761-L	TBD
BK-S-761-M	12 oz
BK-C-701-M	20 oz
BK-C-761-L	TBD
BK-C-761-ML	13 oz
BK-C-761-M	13 oz
BK-C-761-MH	13 oz



A EVA butt with leash holder and trigger reel seat



B EVA butt with leash holder and pipe reel seat



Baidarka Kayak

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip Length	Reargrip Length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Spinning rods</i>											
BK-S-761L	L	7'6"	8-12 lbs	1/4-1/2	1 pc	4"	8-1/4"	Fuji Aluminum oxide guides	6+Tip	B	\$119.99
BK-S-761M	M	7'6"	10-12 lbs	1/2-1	1 pc	12"	12-1/2"	Pac Bay SS with PVD Tich coating	6+Tip	B	\$119.99
<i>Casting rods</i>											
BK-C-701M	M	7'0"	15-30 lbs	7/8-1-3/4	1 pc	18"	13-5/8"	Pac Bay SS with PVD Tich coating	9+Tip	A	\$99.99
BK-C-761L	L	7'6"	8-12 lbs	1/4-1/2	1 pc	4-1/2"	10"	Fuji Aluminum oxide guides	10+Tip	A	\$119.99
BK-C-761ML	ML	7'6"	8-15 lbs	1/4-5/8	1 pc	17"	12-1/2"	Pac Bay SS with PVD Tich coating	10+Tip	A	\$119.99
BK-C-761M	M	7'6"	10-12 lbs	1/2-1	1 pc	18"	12-1/2"	Pac Bay SS with PVD Tich coating	10+Tip	A	\$119.99
BK-C-761MH	MH	7'6"	12-25 lbs	3/4-1-1/2	1 pc	18"	12-1/2"	Pac Bay SS with PVD Tich coating	10+Tip	A	\$119.99

EVx Surf Rod

LIFETIME WARRANTY



EVx Surf features:

- IM-8 graphite blank construction
- Pac Bay, titanium oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel double footed guide frames
- Fuji stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Custom non-slip rubber shrink tube handle
- Soft-touch EVA cushions above and below reel seat
- Pac Bay rubber butt cap
- EVx Surf rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty

Okuma EVx Surf rods use soft EVA foam in front of the Fuji[®] reel seat. Adding to the rod we use comfortable and durable rubber tubing over the top of thin EVA. This creates extraordinary comfort and grip with an imprinted diamond pattern on the handle.



A Rubber shrink tube handle with Fuji reel seat

EVx Surf

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Casting Rods</i>											
EVx-C-1202MH	MH	12'0"	20~40 lbs	3~8	1 pc	8"	26-3/4"	Pac Bay Titanium Oxide guide inserts	7+Tip	A	\$159.99
<i>Spinning Rods</i>											
EVx-S-802M	M	8'0"	15~30 lbs	1/2~3	1 pc	5-1/4"	17-1/4"	Pac Bay Titanium Oxide guide inserts	5+Tip	A	\$99.99
EVx-S-902M	M	9'0"	15~30 lbs	1~4	1 pc	7-1/4"	18-7/8"	Pac Bay Titanium Oxide guide inserts	6+Tip	A	\$119.99
EVx-S-902H	H	9'0"	20~40 lbs	3~8	1 pc	7-1/4"	18-7/8"	Pac Bay Titanium Oxide guide inserts	6+Tip	A	\$129.99
EVx-S-1002MH	MH	10'0"	20~40 lbs	3~8	1 pc	7-1/4"	22-1/4"	Pac Bay Titanium Oxide guide inserts	6+Tip	A	\$139.99
EVx-S-1102H	H	11'0"	20~40 lbs	3~8	1 pc	7-3/8"	24-5/8"	Pac Bay Titanium Oxide guide inserts	6+Tip	A	\$149.99
EVx-S-1202MH	MH	12'0"	20~40 lbs	3~8	1 pc	10"	25-3/8"	Pac Bay Titanium Oxide guide inserts	6+Tip	A	\$159.99



CEDROS Surf Rod

Cedros Surf features:

- IM-6 graphite blank construction
- ALPS Zirconium guide inserts
- ALPS stainless steel double footed guide frames
- Fuji stainless steel hoods on reel seats
- Reel seats feature custom 1-K woven carbon pipes
- Custom non slip rubber shrink tube handle
- Tip over butt ferrule connection
- Soft-touch EVA cushions above & below reel seat
- Pac Bay rubber butt cap
- Cedros Surf rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Rubber shrink tube handle with carbon fiber pipe reel seat

Cedros Surf

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
CS-S-762M	M	7'6"	10~20 lbs	1/2~2	2 pcs	4-3/4"	16"	ALPS double foot guides with Zirconium inserts	5+Tip	A	\$69.99
CS-S-802M	M	8'0"	12~20 lbs	5/8~3	2 pcs	5"	16"	ALPS double foot guides with Zirconium inserts	5+Tip	A	\$79.99
CS-S-902M	M	9'0"	12~25 lbs	1~3-1/4	2 pcs	6-1/4"	18'3/4"	ALPS double foot guides with Zirconium inserts	5+Tip	A	\$89.99
CS-S-1002MH	MH	10'0"	15~30 lbs	2~4	2 pcs	6-1/4"	18'3/4"	ALPS double foot guides with Zirconium inserts	5+Tip	A	\$99.99

SOLARIS SURF



Solaris Surf features:

- IM-6 graphite blank construction
- Fuji aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel double footed guide frames
- Fuji stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Cork wrapped non-slip fore and rear grips
- Soft-touch EVA cushions above and below reel seat
- Rubber/stainless steel butt cap
- Solaris Surf rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty

Feeding the addiction, the Solaris Surf series represents the ultimate in hardcore surf rods. Made with quick, responsive IM6 graphite blanks that are finished with a non-slip cork-wrapped butt and fore grips, you get a sure grip for casting when it's wet and sandy. Short sections of soft-touch EVA grips flanking the reel seat offer maximum comfort during blistering runs and multiple retrieves. Finished with the highest quality components, Fuji guides, Fuji reel seats, and stainless steel reinforced butt sections, the Solaris Surf is the perfect rod for the serious, hardcore surf angler.



A Cork tape with Fuji reel seat

Solaris Surf

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Casting Rods</i>											
SS-C-1002H-1	H	10'0"	2 pcs	20 ~ 40 lbs	3-8	7-1/2"	22-7/8"	Fuji Aluminum Oxide guide inserts	6 + Tip	A	\$89.99
SS-C-1102H-1	H	11'0"	2 pcs	20 ~ 40 lbs	3-8	7-1/4"	25-1/4"	Fuji Aluminum Oxide guide inserts	7 + Tip	A	\$89.99
SS-C-1202MH-1	MH	12'0"	2 pcs	20 ~ 40 lbs	3-8	8-3/8"	27-1/8"	Fuji Aluminum Oxide guide inserts	7 + Tip	A	\$99.99
<i>Spinning Rods</i>											
SS-S-802M-1	M	8'0"	2 pcs	15 ~ 30 lbs	1/2-3	4-7/8"	17-3/4"	Fuji Aluminum Oxide guide inserts	5 + Tip	A	\$59.99
SS-S-902M-1	M	9'0"	2 pcs	15 ~ 30 lbs	2-6	7"	20"	Fuji Aluminum Oxide guide inserts	6 + Tip	A	\$79.99
SS-S-902MH-1	MH	9'0"	2 pcs	20 ~ 40 lbs	1-4	7"	19"	Fuji Aluminum Oxide guide inserts	6 + Tip	A	\$79.99
SS-S-1002MH-1	MH	10'0"	2 pcs	20 ~ 40 lbs	3-8	7"	22"	Fuji Aluminum Oxide guide inserts	5 + Tip	A	\$99.99
SS-S-1102H-1	H	11'0"	2 pcs	20 ~ 40 lbs	3-8	7-3/8"	25-1/2"	Fuji Aluminum Oxide guide inserts	6 + Tip	A	\$109.99
SS-S-1202MH-1	MH	12'0"	2 pcs	20 ~ 40 lbs	3-8	9-1/2"	26"	Fuji Aluminum Oxide guide inserts	6 + Tip	A	\$119.99



LONGITUDE

Longitude features:

- Sensitive graphite composite blank
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Double footed stainless steel guide frames
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Cork wrapped non slip fore and rear grips
- Soft-touch EVA cushions above and below reel seat
- Pac Bay rubber butt cap
- Longitude Surf rods are backed by a 1-year warranty

Surf fishing is an expensive addiction that can leave many anglers out of the sport or ill-equipped. The affordable Longitude Surf series opens the door to all anglers. Equipped with precise graphite rod actions and top quality components, the Longitude series will get you on the water casting in comfort and style.



A Cork tape handle

Longitude surf

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Casting Rods</i>											
LC-C-902H-1	H	9'0"	15-40 lbs	1-4	2 pcs	7"	19-1/4"	Oversized AL Oxide	6 + Tip	A	\$49.99
LC-C-1202H-1	H	12'0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2 pcs	9-1/2"	25-1/2"	Oversized AL Oxide	6 + Tip	A	\$74.99
<i>Spinning Rods</i>											
LC-S-802M-1	M	8'0"	15-30 lbs	1/2-3	2 pcs	5-1/8"	17-1/4"	Oversized AL Oxide	5 + Tip	A	\$39.99
LC-S-902H-1	H	9'0"	15-40 lbs	1-4	2 pcs	7"	19-1/4"	Oversized AL Oxide	6 + Tip	A	\$49.99
LC-S-1002H-1	H	10'0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2 pcs	7-1/8"	22-1/8"	Oversized AL Oxide	6 + Tip	A	\$59.99
LC-S-1102H-1	H	11'0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2 pcs	7-1/2"	25"	Oversized AL Oxide	6 + Tip	A	\$59.99
LC-S-1202H-1	H	12'0"	20-40 lbs	3-8	2 pcs	9-1/2"	25-1/2"	Oversized AL Oxide	6 + Tip	A	\$74.99



Blue Diamond

Blue Diamond Spinning rod features:

- Durable E-glass blank construction
- Blank is reinforced with an outer graphite layer
- Round EVA foregrip on all spinning models
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Double foot, stainless steel guide frames
- Stainless hooded reel seats
- Rubber butt cap on spinning and surf models
- Blue Diamond rods are backed by a 1-year warranty

Blue Diamond

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Sections	Gimbal Type	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Spinning Rods</i>											
BD-S-702M-1	M	7'0"	12~25 lbs	2 pcs	NO	6"	12-3/4"	Double footed Aluminum Oxide	5 + Tip	A	\$27.99
BD-S-802M-1	M	8'0"	12~25 lbs	2 pcs	NO	6"	12-3/4"	Double footed Aluminum Oxide	6 + Tip	A	\$32.99
BD-S-902M-1	M	9'0"	12~25 lbs	2 pcs	NO	6"	13-3/4"	Double footed Aluminum Oxide	6 + Tip	A	\$39.99
BD-S-1002MH-1	MH	10'0"	20~40 lbs	2 pcs	NO	6"	15"	Double footed Aluminum Oxide	6 + Tip	A	\$39.99
BD-S-1202MH-1	MH	12'0"	20~40 lbs	2 pcs	NO	6"	15-3/4"	Double footed Aluminum Oxide	7 + Tip	A	\$44.99

TUNDRA

Tundra features:

- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- 2-pcs blank construction on 7- to 12-ft. models
- 3-pcs blank construction on 13- and 15-ft. models
- Reinforced double footed guides on all models
- Long lasting ceramic guide inserts
- 13- and 15-ft. rods feature a fold down stripper guide
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips
- 13- and 15-ft. rods feature a spilt butt grip configuration
- Durable rubber butt cap
- Tundra Surf rods are backed by a 1-year warranty



Quickly gaining a reputation as the surf rods that can take a beating day after day, the Tundra series combines durability and strength with a fast tip for sensitive action. The reinforced blanks are fitted with graphite and stainless steel reel seats and extra long, full EVA grips for comfort.

Tundra

A= Standard pipe reel seat with EVA grips

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Spinning Rods</i>											
TU-70	M	7'0"	6 ~ 15 lbs	1/4~3/4	2 pcs	3-3/4"	11-3/4"	Aluminum Oxide	4 + Tip	A	\$15.99
TU-80	M	8'0"	10 ~ 20 lbs	1/2~1-1/2	2 pcs	4"	14-3/4"	Aluminum Oxide	5 + Tip	A	\$19.99
TU-100	MH	10'0"	10 ~ 25 lbs	3/4~2-1/2	2 pcs	4"	16-1/2"	Aluminum Oxide	5 + Tip	A	\$24.99
TU-120	MH	12'0"	10 ~ 30 lbs	1~5	2 pcs	4"	16-1/2"	Aluminum Oxide	6 + Tip	A	\$29.99
TU-130	MH	13'0"	10 ~ 30 lbs	2~6	3 pcs	4-1/4"	21/3/4"	Aluminum Oxide	4 + Tip	A	\$34.99
TU-150	MH	15'0"	10 ~ 30 lbs	2~8	3 pcs	4-1/2"	22-1/4"	Aluminum Oxide	5 + Tip	A	\$34.99

NOMAD



Nomad Travel rod features:

- Durable graphite rod blank with carbon outer wrap
- 3-section rod blank for easy break down while traveling
- 2-tip actions included per rod. (Example L/M or M/MH)
- European spigot ferrule connection: Offers feel of a 1-pc. rod
- Waterproof travel bag with shoulder strap
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- ALPS high-rise 316 stainless steel guide frames
- High-rise frames keep the line off the blank and foregrip
- ALPS pyramid-shaped two-tone anodized aluminum reel seat
- Pyramid reel seat is more ergonomic and offers more control
- Non-slip grip above each ferrule connection for easy assembly
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips
- Machined aluminum, blue anodized gimbal
- Limited lifetime rod warranty

Now you can pack up your rods with ease and head to any exotic location. The Okuma Nomad saltwater rods are all the rod you need when planning your exotic fishing trip. These rods allow you to create two rods in one. What is extremely unique about this rod series is that the rod comes with (2) different action tips allowing you the **versatility** to fish different scenarios depending on what fish are biting and the conditions you are **faced with**. The innovative and extremely durable European Spigot ferrule design may look different, but it has been tested giving you all the feel and power of a one piece rod but comes in three sections for easy transportation. The connections come together and pull apart simply with the rubberized ferrule grip connection system. Nomad saltwater rods use top quality components such as ALPS 316 stainless steel guide frames with Zirconium inserts and two tone anodized aluminum ALPS reel seats. All Nomad rods come with a water proof caring case that will hold your rods securely and will easily fit above your seat on the plane.



A ALPS silver and blue reel seat with blue aluminum gimbal

NOMAD Travel Rods

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Sections	Gimbal Type	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Casting Rods</i>											
NT-C-663M-MH	M/MH	6'6"	30-60 lbs	3+1 pcs	Aluminum	10-1/2"	12-1/2"	ALPS 316-Stainless guides with Zirconium inserts	6+Tip	A	\$179.99
NT-C-703L-ML	L/ML	7'0"	15-40 lbs	3+1 pcs	Aluminum	12-3/4"	12-1/2"	ALPS 316-Stainless guides with Zirconium inserts	6+Tip	A	\$179.99
NT-C-703M-MH	M/MH	7'0"	30-60 lbs	3+1 pcs	Aluminum	12-3/4"	12-1/2"	ALPS 316-Stainless guides with Zirconium inserts	6+Tip	A	\$179.99
<i>Spinning Rods</i>											
NT-S-703L-ML	L/ML	7'0"	15-40 lbs	3+1 pcs	Aluminum	12-3/4"	12-1/2"	ALPS 316-Stainless guides with Zirconium inserts	5+Tip	A	\$179.99
NT-S-703M-MH	M/MH	7'0"	30-60 lbs	3+1 pcs	Aluminum	12-3/4"	12-1/2"	ALPS 316-Stainless guides with Zirconium inserts	5+Tip	A	\$179.99



NOMAD Travel Kit

Nomad Spinning Travel Kit features:

- Waterproof travel bag
- Shock resistant foam insert
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Medium action 6'6" rod
- Travel rod breaks down into 5-pcs
- Spinning reel features 4BB+1RB
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Line capacity: 200/6, 160/8, 110/10
- Spinning reel gear ratio: 5.0:1
- Patented EOS oscillation system
- Long nose pliers included in kit

Nomad Spin/Fly Travel Kit features:

- Waterproof travel bag
- Shock resistant foam insert
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Ultra-Lite action 7'0" rod
- Travel rod breaks down into 7-pcs
- Spinning reel features 4BB+1RB
- Fly reel: 1RB engages drag in one direction
- 4/5-wt diecast aluminum super larger arbor
- Fly reel capacity: WF-4, 95yds of 12lbs
- Spinning reel capacity: 190/4, 110/6, 90/8
- Spinning reel gear ratio: 5.0:1
- Machined aluminum, anodized spinning spool
- Reversible handle design for spin/fly conversion

Nomad Low-Profile Baitcast Travel Kit features:

- Waterproof travel bag
- Shock resistant foam insert
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- Medium action 6'6" rod
- Travel rod breaks down into 5-pcs
- Baitcast reel features 1BB+1RB
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Line capacity: 210/8, 150/10, 130/12
- Baitcast reel gear ratio: 6.2:1
- 6-pin Velocity Control System
- Long nose pliers included in kit

Nomad Travel Kit

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Bearings	Reel Model	Sections	Rod/Reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity	MSRP
NT-S-665-30	M	6'6"	5 pcs	4BB+1RB	AQ-30	5 pcs	Spinning	Stainless	200/6(0.22), 160/8(0.25), 110/10(0.30)	\$99.99
NT-C-665-200	M	6'6"	5 pcs	1BB+1RB	V-200B	5 pcs	Baitcasting	Stainless	210/8(0.25), 150/10(0.30), 130/12(0.32)	\$119.99
VT-FS-707-420	UL	7'0"	7 pcs	4BB+1RB	AQ-20/SLV-4/5	7 pcs	Spin/Fly	Stainless	Mono 110/6(0.22), Fly WF-4,95 yds/12lbs	\$159.99

VOYAGER

Voyager Spinning Travel Kit features:

- Convenient nylon travel bag
- Shock-resistant foam insert
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- 6'0" travel rod in ML action
- Travel rod breaks down into 5-pcs
- Spinning reel features 1BB
- Spinning reel capacity: 170/4, 110/6, 80/8
- Stainless steel hooded reel seat
- Machined aluminum, anodized spinning spool

Voyager: Travel pack for the discriminating angler.

Voyager Combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Bearings	Reel Model	Sections	Reel Model	Rod/Reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity	MSRP
VS-605-20	ML	6'0"	5 pcs	1 BB	VS-20FT	5 pcs	VS-20FT	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	170/4 (0.17), 100/6 (0.22), 80/8 (0.25)	\$44.99



NOMAD



ANT-DB



ANT-CB



ABP-2

ANT-DB Nomad waterproof duffle bag

Model	Description	MSRP
ANT-DB	Okuma Nomad waterproof duffle bag	\$49.99

Nomad waterproof captain bag

Model	Description	MSRP
ANT-CB	Okuma Nomad waterproof captain bag with 4-plastic tackle boxes	\$54.99

Okuma waterproof backpack

Model	Description	MSRP
ABP-2	Okuma waterproof back pack with 4-plastic tackle boxes	\$69.99

Sarasota

Salt water engineered

Sarasota features:

- 2BB+1RB stainless steel bearing drive system
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Machined aluminum, gun smoke anodized spool
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and side plates
- Machine cut stainless steel main and pinion gears
- XL gearing: Oversized, drop down gear box for power
- Stainless steel titanium coated levelwind, "L" models
- Stainless steel body armor/harness lugs on "55" reels
- On/Off bait clicker on all conventional combos
- Durable E-glass blank construction
- Glass fiber outer wrap increases hoop strength
- Double footed stainless steel guide frames
- "HD" model uses heavy duty-style guide frames
- Polished titanium oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Heavy duty aluminum hooded reel seat on "HD" models
- Graphite gimbals on all models
- Custom epoxy wrapped foregrip transition cone
- Limited 1-year rod warranty



Sea Demon

Salt water engineered

Sea Demon features:

- 2BB+1RB drive system on SDO reels
- 2BB drive system on Classic Pro reels
- Multi-disc composite drag system
- Machined aluminum spool on SDO reels
- Corrosion resistant graphite spools on Classic Pro
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and side plates
- Stainless steel levelwind system
- Ergo grip power handles on SDO reels
- T-shaped ABS handle knobs on Classic Pro
- On/Off bait clicker on all conventional combos
- Durable glass fiber blank construction
- Double footed stainless steel guide frames
- Polished titanium oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Graphite gimbals on all models
- Limited 1-year rod warranty



Sea Demon Combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/Reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity	MSRP
<i>Sea Demon Combos with SDO reel with aluminum spool</i>									
SC-601M-S45L	M	6'0"	1 pc	S-45L	2BB + RB	Conventional	Titanium Oxide	580/20(0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)	\$99.99
SC-661M-S30L	M	6'6"	1 pc	S-30L	2BB + RB	Conventional	Titanium Oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	\$99.99
SC-661M-S45L	M	6'6"	1 pc	S-45L	2BB + RB	Conventional	Titanium Oxide	580/20(0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)	\$99.99
SC-701ML-S30L	ML	7'0"	1 pc	S-30L	2BB + RB	Conventional	Titanium Oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	\$99.99
SC-701M-S30L	M	7'0"	1 pc	S-30L	2BB + RB	Conventional	Titanium Oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	\$99.99
SC-701ML-S30C	ML	7'0"	1 pc	S-30C	2BB + RB	Conventional	Titanium Oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	\$99.99
<i>Sea Demon Combos with Classic Pro reels with graphite spool</i>									
SC-701ML-302C	ML	7'0"	1 pc	CL-302C	2BB	Conventional	Titanium Oxide	580/20(0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)	\$69.99
SC-701ML-302L	ML	7'0"	1 pc	CL-302L	2BB	Conventional	Titanium Oxide	580/20(0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)	\$69.99

Sarasota Combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/Reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity	MSRP
SRC-661ML-30L	ML	6'6"	1 pc	CV-30L	2 BB+RB	Conventional	Titanium Oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	\$119.99
SRC-661M-45L	M	6'6"	1 pc	CV-45L	2 BB+RB	Conventional	Titanium Oxide	580/20(0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)	\$119.99
SRC-661MH-45L	MH	6'6"	1 pc	CV-45L	2 BB+RB	Conventional	Titanium Oxide	580/20(0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55)	\$119.99
SRC-701ML-30L	ML	7'0"	1 pc	CV-30L	2 BB+RB	Conventional	Titanium Oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	\$119.99
SRC-661HD-55	MH	6'6"	1 pc	CV-55	2 BB+RB	Trolling	Titanium Oxide	470/25(0.48), 360/30(0.55), 310/40(0.60)	\$149.99
SRT-661HD-55	MH	6'6"	1 pc	CV-55	2 BB+RB	Trolling	Titanium Oxide	470/25(0.48), 360/30(0.55), 310/40(0.60)	\$179.99



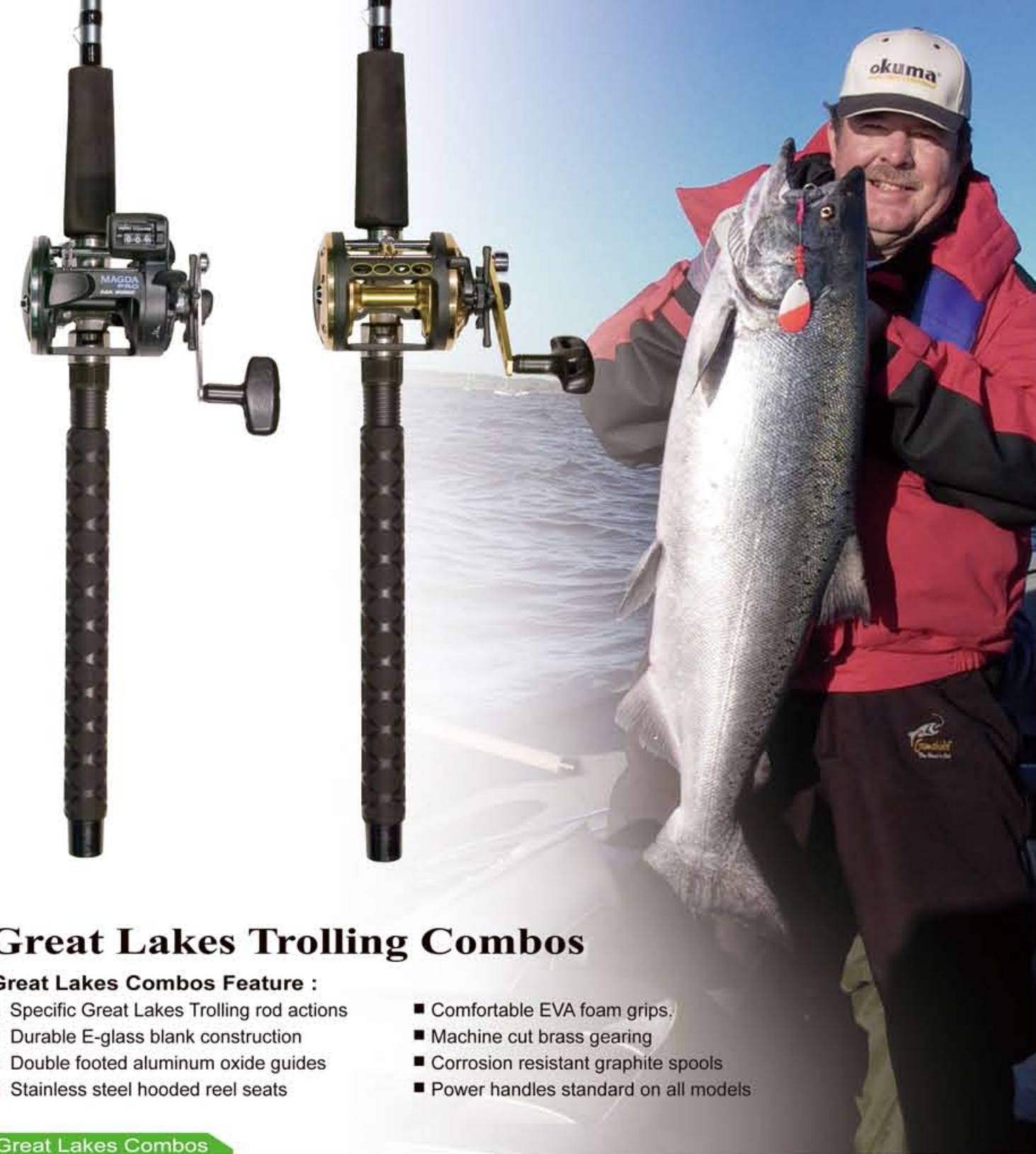
AVENGER / AVENGER ABF Combos

Avenger/ ABF Combos Feature :

- Spinning and star drag reels pre-spooled with line
- Low profile combos are not spooled with line
- Aluminum spool on spinning and baitcasting combos
- Corrosion resistant graphite spool on star drag combos
- Patented On/Off baitfeeding system on ABF combos
- EVA grips on baitfeeding and star drag combos
- Cork grips on baitcasting and standard spinning combos
- Avenger surf and pier spinning combos feature EVA grips
- Low profile Avenger reels feature a 1BB+1RB drive system
- Avenger star drag reels feature a 1BB drive system
- Avenger spinning and baitfeeding reels feature 6BB+1RB

Avenger /ABF Combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/Reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity	MSRP
<i>Lowprofile baitcast combos</i>									
AV-661M-200	M	6'6"	1 pc	AV-200	1BB+1RB	Baitcast	Aluminum Oxide	210/8 (0.25), 150/10 (0.30), 130/12 (0.32)	\$79.99
<i>Conventional levelwind combos</i>									
AV-661ML-300L	ML	6'6"	1 pc	AV-300L	1BB	Levelwind	Aluminum Oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	\$69.99
AV-701M-300L	M	7'0"	1 pc	AV-300L	1BB	Levelwind	Aluminum Oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	\$74.99
<i>Spinning combos</i>									
AV-662M-30a	M	6'6"	2 pcs	AV-30a	6BB+1RB	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	200/6(0.22), 160/8(0.25), 110/10(0.30)	\$59.99
AV-701ML-40a	ML	7'0"	1 pc	AV-40a	6BB+1RB	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	270/8(0.25), 190/10(0.30), 170/12(0.32)	\$74.99
AV-701M-55a	M	7'0"	1 pc	AV-55a	6BB+1RB	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	380/10(0.30), 340/12(0.32), 240/15(0.37)	\$75.99
AV-701MH-65a	MH	7'0"	1 pc	AV-65a	6BB+1RB	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	430/12(0.32), 310/15(0.37), 260/20(0.42)	\$89.99
AV-702M-40a	M	7'0"	2 pcs	AV-40a	6BB+1RB	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	270/8(0.25), 190/10(0.30), 170/12(0.32)	\$64.99
AV-802M-55a	M	8'0"	2 pcs	AV-55a	6BB+1RB	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	380/10(0.30), 340/12(0.32), 240/15(0.37)	\$74.99
AV-902M-55a	M	9'0"	2 pcs	AV-55a	6BB+1RB	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	380/10(0.30), 340/12(0.32), 240/15(0.37)	\$79.99
AV-1002MH-65a	MH	10'0"	2 pcs	AV-65a	6BB+1RB	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	430/12(0.32), 310/15(0.37), 260/20(0.42)	\$84.99
AV-1202MH-80a	MH	12'0"	2 pcs	AV-80a	6BB+1RB	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	420/15(0.37), 350/20(0.42), 260/25(0.48)	\$94.99
<i>Baitfeeder spinning combos</i>									
ABF-661ML-40	ML	6'6"	1 pc	ABF-40	6BB+1RB	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	\$74.99
ABF-701M-50	M	7'0"	1 pc	ABF-50	6BB+1RB	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	380/10 (0.30), 340/12 (0.32), 240/15 (0.37)	\$74.99
ABF-701MH-65	MH	7'0"	1 pc	ABF-65	6BB+1RB	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	430/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)	\$89.99



Great Lakes Trolling Combos

Great Lakes Combos Feature :

- Specific Great Lakes Trolling rod actions
- Durable E-glass blank construction
- Double footed aluminum oxide guides
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Comfortable EVA foam grips.
- Machine cut brass gearing
- Corrosion resistant graphite spools
- Power handles standard on all models

Great Lakes Combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/Reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity	MSRP
<i>Star drag downrigger trolling combo</i>									
CPDR-862M-300L	M	8'6"	2 pcs	CL-300L	Bushing	Downrigger	Aluminum Oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	\$49.99
<i>Linecounter trolling combos</i>									
CP-PB-710MT-20DX	M	7'10 Tele	1 pc	MA-20DX	2BB	Planer Board	Aluminum Oxide	290/17(0.35), 230/18(0.40), 210/20(0.42)	\$79.99
<i>Lake trolling combos</i>									
CP-LT-762M-20DX	M	7'6"	2 pcs	MA-20DX	2BB	Lake Troll	Aluminum Oxide	290/17(0.35), 230/18(0.40), 210/20(0.42)	\$74.99
CP-DR-762L-20DX	L	7'6"	2 pcs	MA-20DX	2BB	Downrigger	Aluminum Oxide	290/17(0.35), 230/18(0.40), 210/20(0.42)	\$74.99
CPDR-862M-30DX	M	8'6"	2 pcs	MA-30DX	2BB	Downrigger	Aluminum Oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	\$74.99
CPCL-862M-45DX	M	8'6"	2 pcs	MA-45DX	2BB	Copper/Leadcore	Aluminum Oxide	580/20(0.42), 430/25(0.48), 330/30(0.55)	\$84.99
CPC-902MH-30DX	MH	9'0"	2 pcs	MA-30DX	2BB	Salmon	Aluminum Oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	\$79.99
CP-DD-1002-30DX	MH	9'0"	2 pcs	MA-30DX	2BB	Dipsy Diver	Aluminum Oxide	510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48)	\$84.99



Slate Combos features:

- Multi-disc, Japanese-oiled felt drag washers
- Spinning reel features 9BB+1RB drive system
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- Patented S-Curve Oscillation System
- Machined aluminum, two-tone anodized, ported spool
- Gold anodized protective body guard
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum, gold anodized bail wire
- Carbon composite blank construction
- Double footed stainless steel guide frames
- Durable titanium oxide guide inserts
- Compressed cork grips on 6'6" and 7'0" models
- EVA fore and rear grip on 9'0" surf model
- Stainless steel hooded reel seat

SLATE

Slate Combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/Reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity	MSRP
STS-662L-30	L	6'6"	2 pcs	ST-30	9BB+1RB	Spinning	Titanium Oxide	330/60(0.22), 260/8(0.25), 180/10(130)	\$74.99
STS-662MH-40	MH	6'6"	2 pcs	ST-40	9BB+1RB	Spinning	Titanium Oxide	410/8(0.25), 290/10(0.30), 260/12(0.32)	\$79.99
STS-701MH-40	MH	7'0"	1 pcs	ST-40	9BB+1RB	Spinning	Titanium Oxide	410/8(0.25), 290/10(0.30), 260/12(0.32)	\$84.99
STS-702MH-50	MH	7'0"	2 pcs	ST-50	9BB+1RB	Spinning	Titanium Oxide	440/10(0.30), 390/12(0.32), 280/15(0.37)	\$84.99
STS-701H-60	H	7'0"	1 pcs	ST-60	9BB+1RB	Spinning	Titanium Oxide	450/12(0.32), 320/15(0.37), 260/20(0.42)	\$89.99
STS-902MH-60	MH	9'0"	2 pcs	ST-60	9BB+1RB	Spinning	Titanium Oxide	450/12(0.32), 320/15(0.37), 260/20(0.42)	\$89.99



DIEZEL Combos

Diezel Combos features:

- Multi-disc felt and stainless steel drag system
- All models feature 1 ball bearing drive
- Machined aluminum, gold anodized spools
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and side plates
- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- Stainless steel guide frames on rod
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts for durability
- Dense EVA foam fore and rear rips
- Limited 1-year warranty

Diezel Combos

Model	Action	Length	Reel Model	Bearings	Sections	Rod/Reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity	MSRP
<i>Spinning combos</i>									
DZ-S-701-65	MH	7'0"	DZ-65	1 BB	1 pc	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	440/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)	\$54.99
DZ-S-802-65	MH	8'0"	DZ-65	1 BB	2 pcs	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	440/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)	\$54.99
DZ-S-1002-80	MH	10'0"	DZ-80	1 BB	2 pcs	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	430/15 (0.37), 360/20 (0.42), 260/25 (0.48)	\$64.99



DIEMOS features:

- Multi-disc, Japanese-oiled felt drag washers
- Spinning reel features 3BB+1RB drive system
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- Patented S-Curve Oscillation System
- Machined aluminum, two-tone anodized, ported spool
- Red anodized protective body guard
- Carbon composite blank construction
- Stainless steel guide inserts and guide frames
- Compressed cork fore and rear grips
- Split butt design improves balance and reduces weight
- Stainless steel hooded reel seat

DIEMOS

Diemos Combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/Reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity	MSRP
<i>2-piece Spinning combos</i>									
Di-S-602-20	M	6'0"	2 pcs	Di-20	3BB+1RB	Spinning	Stainless Insert	290/4 (0.17), 180/6 (0.22), 140/8 (0.25)	\$54.99
Di-S-662-30	M	6'6"	2 pcs	Di-30	3BB+1RB	Spinning	Stainless Insert	330/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)	\$54.99
Di-S-702-30	M	7'0"	2 pcs	Di-30	3BB+1RB	Spinning	Stainless Insert	330/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)	\$54.99
<i>1-piece Spinning combos</i>									
Di-S-661-30	M	7'0"	2 pcs	Di-30	3BB+1RB	Spinning	Stainless Insert	330/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)	\$59.99
Di-S-701-30	M	7'0"	2 pcs	Di-30	3BB+1RB	Spinning	Stainless Insert	330/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)	\$59.99



Calynn features:

- Multi-disc, Japanese-oiled felt drag washers
- Spinning reel features 3BB+1RB drive system
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body
- EOS: Patented Elliptical Oscillation System
- Machined aluminum, silver anodized, ported spool
- Narrow Blade Body Design for reduced fatigue
- 100% high carbon graphite blank design
- Comfortable EVA foregrip design
- Compressed cork rear grip butt section
- Split butt improves balance and reduces weight
- Stainless steel guide frames with titanium oxide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seat

CALYNN

Calynn Combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/Reel Type	Guide Type	Line Capacity	MSRP
<i>Spinning Combos</i>									
CY-662ML-20	ML	6'6"	2 pcs	Calynn-20	3BB+1RB	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	190/4 (0.17), 110/6 (0.22), 90/8 (0.25)	\$64.99
CY-662M-30	M	6'6"	2 pcs	Calynn-30	3BB+1RB	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	200/6 (0.22), 160/8 (0.25), 110/10 (0.30)	\$64.99
CY-702ML-20	ML	7'0"	2 pcs	Calynn-20	3BB+1RB	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	190/4 (0.17), 110/6 (0.22), 90/8 (0.25)	\$64.99
CY-702M-30	M	7'0"	2 pcs	Calynn-30	3BB+1RB	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	200/6 (0.22), 160/8 (0.25), 110/10 (0.30)	\$64.99



Xpressions

Xpressions Combos features:

- Graphite composite blank construction
- 1BB+1RB bearing drive for smoothness
- Quick-set anti-reverse bearing
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- Durable aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Comfortable cork fore and rear grips
- Machined aluminum anodized spools
- Xpressions combos are pre-spooled with line
- Limited 1-year rod warranty



Xpressions Combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/Reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity	MSRP
XPS-862M-40Sa	M	8'6"	2 pcs	XPS-40	1BB+1RB	Spinning	Stainless Steel	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	\$54.99



COMPRESSA

Compressa features:

- Narrow modern reel body design
- Graphite body and rotor on reel
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Glass fiber rod blank for maximum durability
- 3 ball bearing drive system for smoothness
- Cork rear grip with comfortable EVA fore grip on 5-7 ft. models
- EVA fore and rear grips on 8-10 ft. models
- Rods are all 2 pcs construction for easy transportation

Compressa Combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Guide Type	With Line	Line Capacity	MSRP
CP-S-562-20	M	5'6"	2 pcs	CP-20	3BB	Ceramic	NO	290/4(0.17), 180/6(0.22), 140/8(0.25)	\$29.99
CP-S-602-20	M	6'0"	2 pcs	CP-20	3BB	Ceramic	NO	330/6(0.22), 260/8(0.25), 180/10(0.30)	\$29.99
CP-S-662-30	M	6'6"	2 pcs	CP-30	3BB	Ceramic	NO	330/6(0.22), 260/8(0.25), 180/10(0.30)	\$29.99
CP-S-702-40	M	7'0"	2 pcs	CP-40	3BB	Ceramic	NO	410/8(0.25), 290/10(0.30), 260/12(0.32)	\$32.99
CP-S-802-40	MH	8'0"	2 pcs	CP-40	3BB	Ceramic	NO	410/8(0.25), 290/10(0.30), 260/12(0.32)	\$34.99
CP-S-1002-65	MH	10'0"	2 pcs	CP-50	3BB	Ceramic	NO		\$39.99

FIN-CHASER

Fin-Chaser Combos features:

- Multi-colored combo series
- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- 1 ball bearing drive on 5'6" – 10'0" models
- Bushing drive on FN-24-10 models
- Multi-disc drag washers
- Durable ceramic guide inserts
- Comfortable cork fore and rear grips
- EVA grips on FN-24-10 models
- Spinning reels are all front drag control
- Anodized aluminum spools
- Electroplated graphite spools on FN-24-10
- Fin Chaser combos are pre-spooled with line
- Limited 1-year rod warranty



Almost a cultural icon, the beloved Fin Chaser features a ball bearing drive and a machined aluminum spool on all models.

Fin-Chaser Combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Reel Color	With Line	Line Capacity	MSRP
FN-562-20Ra	ML	5'6"	2 pcs	FN-20	1BB	Red	YES	170/4 (0.17), 100/6 (0.22), 80/8 (0.25)	\$24.99
FN-602-30Ra	ML	6'0"	2 pcs	FN-30	1BB	Red	YES	210/6 (0.22), 170/8 (0.25), 120/10 (0.30)	\$24.99
FN-662-30Ra	M	6'6"	2 pcs	FN-30	1BB	Red	YES	210/6 (0.22), 170/8 (0.25), 120/10 (0.30)	\$24.99
FN-562-20Ya	ML	5'6"	2 pcs	FN-20	1BB	Yellow	YES	170/4 (0.17), 100/6 (0.22), 80/8 (0.25)	\$24.99
FN-602-30Ya	ML	6'0"	2 pcs	FN-30	1BB	Yellow	YES	210/6 (0.22), 170/8 (0.25), 120/10 (0.30)	\$24.99
FN-662-30Ya	M	6'6"	2 pcs	FN-30	1BB	Yellow	YES	210/6 (0.22), 170/8 (0.25), 120/10 (0.30)	\$24.99
FN-562-20Ba	ML	5'6"	2 pcs	FN-20	1BB	Blue	YES	170/4 (0.17), 100/6 (0.22), 80/8 (0.25)	\$24.99
FN-602-30Ba	ML	6'0"	2 pcs	FN-30	1BB	Blue	YES	210/6 (0.22), 170/8 (0.25), 120/10 (0.30)	\$24.99
FN-662-30Ba	M	6'6"	2 pcs	FN-30	1BB	Blue	YES	210/6 (0.22), 170/8 (0.25), 120/10 (0.30)	\$24.99
FN-562-20PKa	ML	5'6"	2 pcs	FN-20	1BB	Pink	YES	170/4 (0.17), 100/6 (0.22), 80/8 (0.25)	\$24.99
FN-602-30PKa	ML	6'0"	2 pcs	FN-30	1BB	Pink	YES	210/6 (0.22), 170/8 (0.25), 120/10 (0.30)	\$24.99
FN-662-30PKa	M	6'6"	2 pcs	FN-30	1BB	Pink	YES	210/6 (0.22), 170/8 (0.25), 120/10 (0.30)	\$24.99
FN-662-30BKa	M	6'6"	2 pcs	FN-30	1BB	Black	YES	210/6 (0.22), 170/8 (0.25), 120/10 (0.30)	\$24.99
FN-70-40BK	MH	7'0"	2 pcs	FN-40	1BB	Black	YES	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	\$31.99
FN-80-40BK	MH	8'0"	2 pcs	FN-40	1BB	Black	YES	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	\$31.99
FN-70-40Y	MH	7'0"	2 pcs	FN-40	1BB	Yellow	YES	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	\$31.99
FN-80-40Y	MH	8'0"	2 pcs	FN-40	1BB	Yellow	YES	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	\$31.99
FN-90-65Y	MH	9'0"	2 pcs	FN-65	1BB	Yellow	YES	440/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)	\$36.99
FN-100-65Y	MH	10'0"	2 pcs	FN-65	1BB	Yellow	YES	440/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)	\$39.99
FN-70-40B	MH	7'0"	2 pcs	FN-40	1BB	Blue	YES	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	\$31.99
FN-80-40B	MH	8'0"	2 pcs	FN-40	1BB	Blue	YES	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	\$31.99
FN-90-65B	MH	9'0"	2 pcs	FN-65	1BB	Blue	YES	440/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)	\$36.99
FN-100-65B	MH	10'0"	2 pcs	FN-65	1BB	Blue	YES	440/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)	\$39.99



Boundary

Boundary Combos features:

- Narrow modern reel body design
- Graphite body and rotor on reel
- Electroplated graphite spool design
- Glass fiber rod blank for maximum durability
- 1 Ball Bearing Drive System for smoothness
- Comfortable EVA fore and rear grips on rod
- Rods are all 2-pcs construction for easy transportation

Boundary Combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Guide Type	With Line	Line Capacity	MSRP
B-S-562-20	M	5'6"	2 pcs	B-20	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	290/4(0.17), 180/6(0.22), 140/8(0.25)	\$22.99
B-S-602-20	M	6'0"	2 pcs	B-20	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	330/6(0.22), 260/8(0.25), 180/10(0.30)	\$22.99
B-S-662-30	M	6'6"	2 pcs	B-30	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	330/6(0.25), 260/8(0.25), 180/10(0.30)	\$22.99
B-S-702-40	M	7'0"	2 pcs	B-40	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	410/8(0.25), 290/10(0.30), 260/12(0.32)	\$25.99
B-S-802-40	MH	8'0"	2 pcs	B-40	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	410/8(0.25), 290/10(0.30), 260/12(0.32)	\$27.99
B-S-902-65	MH	9'0"	2 pcs	B-65	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	440/12(0.32), 310/15(0.37), 260/20(0.42)	\$34.99
B-S-1002-65	MH	10'0"	2 pcs	B-65	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	440/12(0.32), 310/15(0.37), 260/20(0.42)	\$35.99



TUNDRA

Tundra Combos features:

- 1BB ball bearing drive for smoothness
- Corrosion resistant graphite spool
- Multi-disc oiled felt drag system
- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- Reinforced double footed guides on all models
- Long lasting ceramic guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips
- Durable rubber butt cap
- Tundra combos are pre-spooled with line
- Limited 1-year warranty

Tundra Combos

Model	Action	Length	Reel Model	Bearings	Sections	Rod/Reel style	Guide Type	Line Capacity	MSRP
TU-702-50	M	7'0"	TU-50	1 BB	2 pcs	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	330/10 (0.30), 290/12 (0.32), 210/15 (0.37)	\$34.99
TU-802-60	M	8'0"	TU-60	1 BB	2 pcs	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	360/12 (0.32), 250/15 (0.37), 210/20 (0.42)	\$34.99
TU-902-65	MH	9'0"	TU-65	1 BB	2 pcs	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	440/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42)	\$42.99
TU-1002-80	MH	10'0"	TU-80	1 BB	2 pcs	Spinning	Aluminum Oxide	430/15 (0.37), 360/20 (0.42), 260/25 (0.48)	\$42.99

SAFARI

The perfect starter spinning combo. The two-piece spinning rod and reel combinations come pre spooled with line and are ready to fish.



Safari Combos features:

- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- Bushing drive system for durability
- Multi-disc drag washer system
- Safari rod blanks are all 2-pc. design
- Durable ceramic guide inserts
- Comfortable EVA fore and rear grips
- Spinning reels are all front drag control
- Corrosion resistant graphite spools
- Safari combos are pre-spooled with line
- Limited 1-year rod warranty

Safari Combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Rod/Reel style	With Line	Line Capacity	MSRP
SF-50-20	ML	5' 0"	2 pcs	SF-20	Bushing	Spinning	Yes	170/4 (0.17), 100/6 (0.22), 80/8 (0.25)	\$15.99
SF-60-20	ML	6' 0"	2 pcs	SF-20	Bushing	Spinning	Yes	170/4 (0.17), 100/6 (0.22), 80/8 (0.25)	\$17.99
SF-70-40	M	7' 0"	2 pcs	SF-40	Bushing	Spinning	Yes	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	\$24.99
SF-80-40	M	8' 0"	2 pcs	SF-40	Bushing	Spinning	Yes	270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32)	\$24.99

Steeler

Factory balanced, multi-purpose matching color, spinning combos.

Steeler Combos features:

- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- Bushing drive system for durability
- Multi-disc drag washer system
- Steeler rod blanks are all 2-pcs design
- Durable ceramic guide inserts
- Comfortable EVA fore and rear grips
- Spinning reels are all rear drag control
- Corrosion resistant graphite spools
- Steeler combos are pre-spooled with line
- Limited 1-year rod warranty



Steeler combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Color	Bearings	Guide Type	With Line	Line Capacity	MSRP
SLR-562-30B	M	5'6"	2 pcs	Blue	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	330/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)	\$19.99
SLR-562-30P	M	5'6"	2 pcs	Purple	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	330/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)	\$19.99
SLR-562-30R	M	5'6"	2 pcs	Red	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	330/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)	\$19.99
SLR-562-30PK	M	5'6"	2 pcs	Pink	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	330/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)	\$19.99
SLR-602-30B	M	6'0"	2 pcs	Blue	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	330/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)	\$21.99
SLR-602-30P	M	6'0"	2 pcs	Purple	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	330/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)	\$21.99
SLR-602-30R	M	6'0"	2 pcs	Red	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	330/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)	\$21.99
SLR-602-30PK	M	6'0"	2 pcs	Pink	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	330/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30)	\$21.99
SLR-662-40B	M	6'6"	2 pcs	Blue	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	410/8 (0.25), 290/10 (0.30), 260/12 (0.32)	\$21.99
SLR-662-40P	M	6'6"	2 pcs	Purple	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	410/8 (0.25), 290/10 (0.30), 260/12 (0.32)	\$21.99
SLR-662-40R	M	6'6"	2 pcs	Red	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	410/8 (0.25), 290/10 (0.30), 260/12 (0.32)	\$21.99
SLR-662-40PK	M	6'6"	2 pcs	Pink	1BB	Ceramic	Yes	410/8 (0.25), 290/10 (0.30), 260/12 (0.32)	\$21.99

Safina



Safina Combos features:

- Glass fiber rod blank construction
- 1BB bearing drive for smoothness
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- Durable Dura-flow stainless steel guides
- Comfortable neo-cork fore and rear grips
- Mchined aluminum 2-toned anodized spool
- Limited 1-year rod warranty



Safina combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Guide Type	With Line	Line Capacity	MSRP
SNa-502UL-25	UL	5'0"	2 pcs	SNa-25	1BB	UL-Spinning	No	270/6 (0.22), 210/8 (0.25)	\$29.99
SNa-562UL-25	UL	5'6"	2 pcs	SNa-25	1BB	UL-Spinning	No	270/6 (0.22), 210/8 (0.25)	\$29.99
SNa-602UL-25	UL	6'0"	2 pcs	SNa-25	1BB	UL-Spinning	No	270/6 (0.22), 210/8 (0.25)	\$29.99
SNa-702UL-25	UL	7'0"	2 pcs	SNa-25	1BB	UL-Spinning	No	270/6 (0.22), 210/8 (0.25)	\$29.99

Safina Pro



Safina Pro Combos features:

- Graphite composite rod blank construction
- 3BB + 1RB bearing drive for smoothness
- 1-Quick Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- Durable Dura-flow stainless steel guides
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips
- Mchined aluminum 2-toned anodized spool
- Limited 1-year rod warranty



Safina Pro combos

Model	Action	Length	Sections	Reel Model	Bearings	Guide Type	With Line	Line Capacity	MSRP
SPa-602-25	M	6'0"	2 pcs	SNa-25	3BB+1RB	Stainles Steel	No	270/6 (0.22), 210/8 (0.25)	\$39.99
SPa-662-35	M	6'6"	2 pcs	SNa-35	3BB+1RB	Stainles Steel	No	290/8 (0.25), 200/10 (0.30)	\$39.99
SPa-702-35	M	7'0"	2 pcs	SNa-35	3BB+1RB	Stainles Steel	No	290/8 (0.25), 200/10 (0.30)	\$39.99

Fly Reel Technology

MACHINED RIGID FRAME

Okuma's Machined Rigid Frame construction incorporates a one-piece fully machined aluminum frame. These rigid bar-stock aluminum frames are the ultimate in precision alignment and tolerances withstanding more pressure and torque than any other material used in our industry for frame materials. Okuma features these anodized frames on fly reels, baitcast reels, lever drag reels and star drag trolling reels.

ALC ALUMILITE CONSTRUCTION

AlumiLite Frame Construction: AlumiLite construction incorporates Okuma's rigid aluminum body technology on spinning, trolling and fly reel designs. Aluminum frames are stronger and more rigid and are capable of withstanding more pressure and torque than traditional graphite frames. These lightweight diecast aluminum frames provide more precise tolerances for precision gear alignment, maximum castability and ultimate durability.

DRAG FREE RETRIEVAL

The Drag Free Retrieval system allows anglers to crank freely with no resistance by utilizing our corrosion resistant stainless steel roller bearing. This is a one-way roller bearing so the spool is only engaged in one direction. As soon as you spin the handle backwards you have instant drag engagement. By reversing this bearing in the spool, you can quickly change the handle retrieve direction.

RULIDIUM

This proprietary drag material offers a wide range in drag adjustment with precise high and low settings. These super smooth Rulidium washers reduce heat and friction for maximum performance. These washers can be found on certain Okuma fly reels.

Cork Drag System

A multi-disc cork and stainless steel drag system is one of the smoothest combinations we have found for our Okuma fly reels. These multi-disc cork drag washers are lightly coated with Teflon based drag grease to reduce friction and improve smoothness.

WATERPROOF

The Waterproof Drag is a design incorporated on certain Okuma fly reels. This drag system is 100% waterproof and is protected by several oil retaining O-rings. This system is maintenance free and should only be opened by an Okuma technician.

Standard Spool

The standard fly reel spool design is simply a traditional style spool. This spool will feature a deep arbor so you can get plenty of backing to compliment your fly line. Standard style spools will usually be on more compact reels because the overall spool diameters are not as large as the large arbor style reels. These reels usually feature an adjustable drag system or a traditional click and pawl style drag.

Mid Arbor

The mid arbor spool design has recently gained enormous popularity among fly anglers. This style spool is a great compromise between a large arbor and a standard arbor design. Anglers can take advantage of the oversized multi-disc drag systems that are mounted through the center of the spool arbor, yet they still get the advantage of a slightly larger diameter spool for line retrieval and additional line capacity.

Large Arbor

The main advantage to the large arbor spool design is that the overall diameter of the reel is larger so you can increase your line retrieval and gain line capacity, due to the increased arbor size. This type of reel would be somewhat comparable to a high-speed gear ratio in a spinning or conventional reel. For anglers targeting larger fish or venturing into saltwater, the large arbor design incorporates a very efficient oversized multi-disc drag system.

Super Large Arbor

The super large arbor reel is very much like the larger arbor design, but with an even larger spool diameter. The main purpose for this style reel is for line retrieval. Due to the physical size of the spool and the arbor, anglers are able to gain line much faster with each turn of the reel handle. In addition, by maximizing the spool arbor, we are able to use the inner arbor for a larger drag system.

HELIOS

Helios features:

- Maintenance-free waterproof drag system
- Multi-disc cork and stainless steel drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag system in one direction
- 2BB + 1RB stainless steel bearing drive system
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- Anodized aluminum, machined rigid frame
- Machined aluminum, large arbor spool design
- Forged aluminum, full hard anodized reel foot
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion
- 7/8 and 8/9 feature full caged frame design

Here at Okuma we continue to develop the most technological advancements in fishing tackle without compromising performance or value. Those were our thoughts when we decided to build the ultimate fly reel, the Helios series. This machined aluminum frame and spool fit the demands of the most experienced fly anglers. Its multi-disc waterproof drag and one-way clutch bearing make this the jewel of the highly regarded Okuma line up of fly reels. Available in five sizes.



MACHINED RIGID FRAME



H-45



Helios

Model	Line Weight	Weight	Bearings	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.	MSRP
H 34	3,4 wt.	4.5	2BB + 1RB	8"	WF-3, 105yds/12lbs	AL	AL	22mm	68mm	\$179.99
H-45	4,5 wt.	5.0	2BB + 1RB	9"	WF-4, 110yds/20lbs	AL	AL	24mm	75mm	\$179.99
H-56	5,6 wt.	5.3	2BB + 1RB	10"	WF-5, 130yds/20lbs	AL	AL	28mm	82mm	\$179.99
H-78a	7,8 wt.	5.9	2BB + 1RB	11"	WF-7, 150yds/20lbs	AL	AL	31mm	88mm	\$189.99
H-89a	8,9 wt.	6.2	2BB + 1RB	12"	WF-8, 250yds/20lbs	AL	AL	34mm	95mm	\$189.99
<i>Spare spools</i>										
H 34 Spool	3,4 wt.	2.0	2BB + 1RB	8"	WF-3, 105yds/12lbs	AL	AL	22mm	68mm	\$84.99
H-45 Spool	4,5 wt.	2.3	2BB + 1RB	9"	WF-4, 110yds/20lbs	AL	AL	24mm	75mm	\$84.99
H-56 Spool	5,6 wt.	2.5	2BB + 1RB	10"	WF-5, 130yds/20lbs	AL	AL	28mm	82mm	\$84.99
H-78 Spool	7,8 wt.	2.6	2BB + 1RB	11"	WF-7, 150yds/20lbs	AL	AL	31mm	88mm	\$89.99
H-89 Spool	8,9 wt.	2.7	2BB + 1RB	12"	WF-8, 250yds/20lbs	AL	AL	34mm	95mm	\$89.99

Photo by Chris Woodward



CEDROS

Cedros Saltwater Fly Reels features:

- Maintenance-free waterproof drag system
- Multi-disc Carbonite and stainless steel drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag system in one direction
- 2BB + 1RB stainless steel bearing drive system
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- Anodized aluminum, machined rigid frame
- Machined aluminum, large arbor spool design
- Forged aluminum, full hard anodized reel foot
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion
- 7/8 and 8/9 feature full caged frame design



Cedros										
Model	Line Weight	Weight (oz.)	Bearings	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.	MSRP
CE-5/6	5,6 wt.	6.0	2BB+1RB	10"	WF-5, 130yds/20lbs	AL	AL	28mm	82mm	\$179.99
CE-7/8	7,8 wt.	6.6	2BB+1RB	11"	WF-7, 150yds/20lbs	AL	AL	31mm	88mm	\$189.99
CE-8/9	8,9 wt.	7.4	2BB+1RB	12"	WF-8, 250yds/20lbs	AL	AL	34mm	95mm	\$199.99
<i>Spare spools</i>										
CE-5/6 Spool	5,6 wt.	3.0	2BB+1RB	10"	WF-5, 130yds/20lbs	AL	AL	28mm	82mm	\$79.99
CE-7/8 Spool	7,8 wt.	3.4	2BB+1RB	11"	WF-7, 150yds/20lbs	AL	AL	31mm	88mm	\$89.99
CE-8/9 Spool	8,9 wt.	3.8	2BB+1RB	12"	WF-8, 250yds/20lbs	AL	AL	34mm	95mm	\$94.99

Photo by Rene Vaz



SANIBEL

Sanibel Fly Reels features:

- Multi-disc cork and stainless steel drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag system in one direction
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- Anodized aluminum, machined rigid frame
- Machined aluminum, large arbor spool design
- Precision machined, brass bushing drive
- Forged aluminum, anodized reel foot
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion



Sanibel											
Model	Line Weight	Weight (oz.)	Bearings	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.	MSRP	
SANIBEL-5/6	5,6 wt.	6.8	1RB	9"	WF-5, 70yds/12 lbs	AL	AL	20mm	73mm	\$149.99	
SANIBEL-7/8	8,9 wt.	7.6	1RB	10"	WF-8, 100yds/20 lbs	AL	AL	24mm	73mm	\$159.99	
<i>Spare spools</i>											
SANIBEL-5/6 Spool	5,6 wt.	3.2	1RB	9"	WF-5, 70 yds/12 lbs	N/A	AL	20mm	73mm	\$79.99	
SANIBEL-7/8 Spool	8,9 wt.	3.8	1RB	10"	WF-8, 100yds/20 lbs	N/A	AL	24mm	73mm	\$79.99	

VASHON

Vashon Fly Reels features:

- Multi-disc cork and stainless steel drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag system in one direction
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- Anodized aluminum, machined rigid frame
- Machined aluminum, mid arbor spool design
- Precision machined, brass bushing drive
- Forged aluminum, anodized reel foot
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion



MACHINED RIGID FRAME



Vashon

Model	Line Weight	Weight	Bearings	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.	MSRP
V 34	3,4 wt.	4.4	1RB	8"	WF-3, 70yds/20lbs	AL	AL	26mm	65mm	\$119.99
V 56	5,6 wt.	5.0	1RB	9"	WF-5, 210yds/20lbs	AL	AL	29mm	76mm	\$119.99
V 78	7,8 wt.	5.1	1RB	9"	WF-7, 160yds/20lbs	AL	AL	29mm	79mm	\$119.99
<i>Spare spools</i>										
V 34 Spool	3,4 wt.	1.7	1RB	8"	WF-3, 70yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	26mm	65mm	\$69.99
V 56 Spool	5,6 wt.	2.1	1RB	9"	WF-5, 210yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	29mm	76mm	\$69.99
V 78 Spool	7,8 wt.	2.2	1RB	9"	WF-7, 160yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	29mm	79mm	\$69.99



Tuscani

Tuscani Fly Reels features:

- Fully adjustable Teflon and stainless steel drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag system in one direction
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- Anodized aluminum, machined rigid frame
- Machined aluminum, standard arbor spool design
- Precision machined, brass bushing drive
- Forged aluminum, anodized reel foot
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion



MACHINED RIGID FRAME



Tuscani

Model	Line Weight	Weight	Bearings	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.	MSRP
TC-4/5	4,5 wt.	4.8	1RB	8"	WF-4, 105yds/12lbs	AL	AL	17mm	67mm	\$99.99
TC-5/6	5,6 wt.	5.4	1RB	9"	WF-5, 160yds/20lbs	AL	AL	20mm	73mm	\$99.99
<i>Spare spools</i>										
TC-4/5 Spool	4,5 wt.	2.0	1RB	8"	WF-4, 105yds/12lbs	N/A	AL	17mm	67mm	\$49.99
TC-5/6 Spool	5,6 wt.	2.2	1RB	9"	WF-5, 160yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	20mm	73mm	\$49.99

Integrity a

Integrity a features:

- 5/6 and 7/8 with multi-disc Rulidium drag washers
- 8/9 and 10/11 with multi-disc cork drag washers
- Roller bearing engages drag system in one direction
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- ALC: Alumilite diecast aluminum frame design
- Rigid diecast aluminum, large arbor spool design
- Precision machined, brass bushing drive
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion



Okuma's large arbor design gives faster line retrieval for a single action reel. Traditionally known as a specialty reel, large arbor reels have been fished by the specialists. With the introduction of the Integrity, Okuma opens up to the world of large arbor fishing. The Integrity series features a uniquely patented, oversized stainless steel-based disc drag. This amazing drag has little to no initial resistance, with incredible high-end drag pressure. The drag is controlled by an oversized roller bearing, allowing for drag free retrievals.

Integrity a

Model	Line Weight	Weight	Bearings	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.	MSRP
I-5/6a	5,6 wt.	7.0	1RB	9"	WF-5, 70yds/12lbs	AL	AL	25mm	76mm	\$64.99
I-7/8a	7,8 wt.	7.5	1RB	9"	WF-7, 50yds/20lbs	AL	AL	30mm	76mm	\$64.99
I-8/9a	8,9 wt.	8.0	1RB	10"	WF-8, 100yds/20lbs	AL	AL	30mm	87mm	\$69.99
I-10/11a	10,11 wt.	8.5	1RB	12"	WF-10, 170yds/30lbs	AL	AL	30mm	99mm	\$69.99
<i>Spare spools</i>										
I-5/6a Spool	5,6 wt.	3.2	1RB	9"	WF-5, 70yds/12lbs	N/A	AL	25mm	76mm	\$29.99
I-7/8a Spool	7,8 wt.	3.4	1RB	9"	WF-7, 50yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	30mm	76mm	\$29.99
I-8/9a Spool	8,9 wt.	3.9	1RB	10"	WF-8, 100yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	30mm	87mm	\$34.99
I-10/11a Spool	10,11 wt.	4.4	1RB	12"	WF-10, 170yds/30lbs	N/A	AL	30mm	99mm	\$34.99

SLV

SLV Fly Reels features:

- Multi-disc cork and stainless steel drag washers
- Roller bearing engages drag system in one direction
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- ALC: Alumilite diecast aluminum frame design
- Rigid diecast aluminum, super large arbor spool design
- Precision machined, brass bushing drive
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion



SLV

Model	Line Weight	Weight	Bearings	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.	MSRP
SLV 2/3	2,3 wt.	4.5	1RB	8"	WF-2,50yds/12lbs	AL	AL	22mm	66mm	\$59.99
SLV 4/5	4,5 wt.	4.8	1RB	9"	WF-4,95yds/12lbs	AL	AL	24mm	75mm	\$59.99
SLV 5/6	5,6 wt.	5.3	1RB	10"	WF-5,140yds/20lbs	AL	AL	28mm	82mm	\$59.99
SLV 7/8	7,8 wt.	5.5	1RB	11"	WF-7,145yds/20lbs	AL	AL	31mm	88mm	\$59.99
SLV 8/9	8,9 wt.	6.1	1RB	12"	WF-8,150yds/30lbs	AL	AL	34mm	95mm	\$59.99
SLV 10/11	10,11 wt	9.7	1RB	13"	WF-10,520yds/30lbs	AL	AL	40mm	114mm	\$59.99
<i>Spare spools</i>										
SLV 2/3 Spool	2,3 wt.	2.0	1RB	8"	WF-2,50yds/12lbs	N/A	AL	22mm	66mm	\$34.99
SLV 4/5 Spool	4,5 wt.	2.1	1RB	9"	WF-4,95yds/12lbs	N/A	AL	24mm	75mm	\$34.99
SLV 5/6 Spool	5,6 wt.	2.3	1RB	10"	WF-5,140yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	28mm	82mm	\$34.99
SLV 7/8 Spool	7,8 wt.	2.5	1RB	11"	WF-7,145yds/20lbs	N/A	AL	31mm	88mm	\$34.99
SLV 8/9 Spool	8,9 wt.	2.9	1RB	12"	WF-8,150yds/30lbs	N/A	AL	34mm	95mm	\$34.99
SLV 10/11 Spool	10,11wt	4.9	1RB	13"	WF-10,520yds/30lbs	N/A	AL	40mm	114mm	\$34.99

SIERRA

Sierra features:

- Fully adjustable Teflon and stainless steel drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag system in one direction
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- ALC: Alumilite diecast aluminum frame design
- Rigid diecast aluminum, standard arbor spool design
- Precision machined, brass bushing drive
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion



Okuma has set the standard for what can be expected from a starter fly reel. Whether you're a first time fly angler or a river guide looking for something new, the Sierra series offers quality fly reels at incredible prices.

Sierra

Model	Line Weight	Weight	Bearings	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.	MSRP
S-4/5	4,5 wt.	5.3	1RB	8"	WF-4, 105yds/12Lbs	AL	AL	17mm	67mm	\$39.99
S-5/6	5,6 wt.	5.3	1RB	9"	WF-5, 160yds/20Lbs	AL	AL	20mm	73mm	\$39.99
S-7/8	7,8 wt.	5.3	1RB	8"	WF-7, 75yds/20Lbs	AL	AL	24mm	67mm	\$44.99
S-8/9	8,9 wt.	5.7	1RB	9"	WF-8, 150yds/20Lbs	AL	AL	24mm	73mm	\$44.99
S-10/11	10,11 wt.	6.0	1RB	11"	WF-10, 285yds/30Lbs	AL	AL	30mm	89mm	\$54.99
<i>Spare spools</i>										
S-4/5 Spool	4,5 wt.	2.3	1RB	8"	WF-4, 105yds/12Lbs	N/A	AL	17mm	67mm	\$22.99
S-5/6 Spool	5,6 wt.	2.5	1RB	9"	WF-5, 160yds/20Lbs	N/A	AL	20mm	73mm	\$22.99
S-7/8 Spool	7,8 wt.	2.2	1RB	8"	WF-7, 75yds/20Lbs	N/A	AL	24mm	67mm	\$22.99
S-8/9 Spool	8,9 wt.	2.8	1RB	9"	WF-8, 150yds/20Lbs	N/A	AL	24mm	73mm	\$22.99
S-10/11 Spool	10,11 wt.	4.7	1RB	11"	WF-10, 285yds/30Lbs	N/A	AL	30mm	89mm	\$22.99

Cascade

Cascade features:

- Fully adjustable multi-disc Teflon drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag system in one direction
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- Super lightweight graphite frame construction
- Corrosion resistant, super large arbor spool design
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion



Okuma's new large arbor design gives faster line retrieval for a single action reel. The Cascade graphite large arbor reels offer incredible value in the traditionally exclusive world of large arbor reels. The Cascade uses the same one-way roller bearing technology found on higher end reels, allowing for drag-free retrievals. Costing no more than a few Woolly Buggers, the Cascade is a great starter reel for a first foray into large arbor fishing, or an extra all-rounder.

Cascade

Model	Line Weight	Weight	Bearings	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.	MSRP
CS-4/6	4,5,6 wt.	5.0	1RB	9"	WF-4, 125yds/20lbs	GR	GR	29mm	74mm	\$29.99
CS-7/9	7,8,9 wt.	6.0	1RB	10"	WF-7, 135yds/20lbs	GR	GR	34mm	85mm	\$29.99
<i>Spare spools</i>										
CS-4/6 Spool	4,5,6 wt.	2.0	1RB	9"	WF-4, 125yds/20lbs	N/A	GR	29mm	74mm	\$14.99
CS-7/9 Spool	7,8,9 wt.	2.6	1RB	10"	WF-7, 135yds/20lbs	N/A	GR	34mm	85mm	\$14.99



Photo credit: Rene Vaz

Guide Select Fly Rods

Guide Select Fly Rods feature:

- IM-8 graphite blank construction
- Evo Graph: reinforced graphite weave.
- Pacific Bay Aluminum Oxide stripper guide
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Pacific Bay reel seat with carbon-fiber insert
- Portuguese-grade quality cork grips
- Custom embroidered rod tube for transportation
- Lifetime Okuma-backed warranty program

Guide Select Spey Rods

Guide Select Spey Fly Rods feature:

- IM8 graphite construction
- 4-piece rod design
- Aluminum Oxide stripper guide
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Aluminum pipe reel seat with aluminum hoods
- Through-blank carbon fiber construction
- Okuma rod bag
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



Guide select fly rod



Guide select Spey rod

Guide Select

Model	Length	Line Weight	Sections	Reel Seat Description	Stripper Guide	Rod Blank	Number of Guides	Rod Tube	Rod Weight	MSRP
<i>2-piece Fly Rods</i>										
GSF-04-86-2	8'6"	4 wt.	2 pcs	Pac Bay AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Aluminum Oxide guide insert	IM-8 Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	3.2	\$109.99
GSF-05-90-2	9'0"	5 wt.	2 pcs	Pac Bay AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Aluminum Oxide guide insert	IM-8 Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	3.7	\$109.99
GSF-06-90-2	9'0"	6 wt.	2 pcs	Pac Bay AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Aluminum Oxide guide insert	IM-8 Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	3.7	\$109.99
GSF-07-90-2	9'0"	7 wt.	2 pcs	Pac Bay AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Aluminum Oxide guide insert	IM-8 Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	4.5	\$119.99
GSF-08-90-2	9'0"	8 wt.	2 pcs	Pac Bay AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Aluminum Oxide guide insert	IM-8 Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	4.6	\$119.99
GSF-09-90-2	9'0"	9 wt.	2 pcs	Pac Bay AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Aluminum Oxide guide insert	IM-8 Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	4.3	\$129.99
GSF-10-90-2	9'0"	10 wt.	2 pcs	Pac Bay AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Aluminum Oxide guide insert	IM-8 Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	4.4	\$129.99
<i>3-piece Fly Rods</i>										
GSF-03-76-4	7'6"	3 wt.	3 pcs	Pac Bay AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Aluminum Oxide guide insert	IM-8 Graphite	8 + Tip	Yes	2.9	\$99.99
<i>4-piece Fly Rods</i>										
GSF-04-86-4	8'6"	4 wt.	4 pcs	Pac Bay AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Aluminum Oxide guide insert	IM-8 Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	3.3	\$109.99
GSF-05-90-4	9'0"	5 wt.	4 pcs	Pac Bay AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Aluminum Oxide guide insert	IM-8 Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	4.0	\$109.99
GSF-06-90-4	9'0"	6 wt.	4 pcs	Pac Bay AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Aluminum Oxide guide insert	IM-8 Graphite	9 + Tip	Yes	4.2	\$109.99
GSF-08-90-4	9'0"	8 wt.	4 pcs	Pac Bay AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Aluminum Oxide guide insert	IM-8 Graphite	10 + Tip	Yes	5.0	\$119.99
GSF-10-90-4	9'0"	10 wt.	4 pcs	Pac Bay AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Aluminum Oxide guide insert	IM-8 Graphite	10 + Tip	Yes	5.3	\$119.99
GSF-12-90-4	9'0"	12 wt.	4 pcs	Pac Bay AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Aluminum Oxide guide insert	IM-8 Graphite	10 + Tip	Yes	7.8	\$159.99
<i>Spey Rods</i>										
GSS-08-138-4	13'8"	8 wt.	4 pcs	AL hoods & holder with carbon fiber pipe	Aluminum Oxide guide insert	IM-8 Graphite	13 + Tip	Yes	9.2	\$189.99
GSS-09-149-4	14'9"	9 wt.	4 pcs	AL hoods & holder with carbon fiber pipe	Aluminum Oxide guide insert	IM-8 Graphite	14 + Tip	Yes	9.9	\$189.99
GSS-10-150-4	15'0"	10 wt.	4 pcs	AL hoods & holder with carbon fiber pipe	Aluminum Oxide guide insert	IM-8 Graphite	15 + Tip	Yes	10.3	\$189.99



SLV Fly Rods

SLV Fly Rods feature:

- Lightweight graphite construction
- 4-piece rod design
- Titanium Oxide stripper guide
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Aluminum pipe reel seat with aluminum hoods
- Okuma rod bag
- Okuma 1-year warranty



SLV

Model	Length	Line Weight	Sections	Reel Seat Description	Stripper guide and snake guide description	Rod Blank	Number of Guides	Rod Bag	Rod Weight	MSRP
SLV-23-80-4	8'0"	2 3 wt.	4 pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Titanium Oxide/ stainless snake guides	Graphite	8 + Tip	YES	3.9	\$69.99
SLV-45-86-4	8'6"	4 5 wt.	4 pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Titanium Oxide/ stainless snake guides	Graphite	9 + Tip	YES	4.5	\$69.99
SLV-56-90-4	9'0"	5 6 wt.	4 pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Titanium Oxide/ stainless snake guides	Graphite	9 + Tip	YES	4.8	\$69.99
SLV-67-90-4	9'0"	6 7 wt.	4 pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Titanium Oxide/ stainless snake guides	Graphite	9 + Tip	YES	4.9	\$69.99
SLV-78-90-4	9'0"	7 8 wt.	4 pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Titanium Oxide/ stainless snake guides	Graphite	9 + Tip	YES	5.0	\$79.99
SLV-89-96-4	9'6"	8 9 wt.	4 pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Titanium Oxide/ stainless snake guides	Graphite	9 + Tip	YES	5.3	\$79.99
SLV-1011-90-4	9'0"	10 11 wt.	4 pcs	AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe	Titanium Oxide/ stainless snake guides	Graphite	9 + Tip	YES	5.5	\$79.99

CRISIUM Fly Rods

Crisium Fly Rods feature:

- Lightweight graphite construction
- 2-piece rod design
- Titanium Oxide stripper guide
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Rosewood reel seat
- Okuma rod bag
- Okuma 1-year warranty



Crisium Fly rod

Model	Length	Line Weight	Sections	Reel Seat Description	Stripper guide and snake guide description	Rod Blank	Number of Guides	Rod Bag	Rod Weight	MSRP
CRF-34-70-2	7'0"	3/4 wt.	2 pcs	Rosewood reel seat with Aluminum hoods	Titanium oxide/ stainless snake guides	Graphite	6+Tip	Yes	2.6	\$49.99
CRF-45-86-2	8'6"	4/5 wt.	2 pcs	Rosewood reel seat with Aluminum hoods	Titanium oxide/ stainless snake guides	Graphite	9+Tip	Yes	3.1	\$49.99
CRF-67-86-2	8'6"	6/7 wt.	2 pcs	Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods	Titanium oxide/ stainless snake guides	Graphite	9+Tip	Yes	3.6	\$49.99
CRF-56-90-2	9'0"	5/6 wt.	2 pcs	Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods	Titanium oxide/ stainless snake guides	Graphite	9+Tip	Yes	3.7	\$49.99
CRF-78-90-2	9'0"	7/8 wt.	2 pcs	Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods	Titanium oxide/ stainless snake guides	Graphite	9+Tip	Yes	4.4	\$54.99
CRF-67-96-2	9'6"	6/7 wt.	2 pcs	Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods	Titanium oxide/ stainless snake guides	Graphite	9+Tip	Yes	4.5	\$54.99

Cascade, Tempest & Infusion combos



- Tempest Combos features:**
- Spooled with backing, fly line and tippet
 - 3-piece, sensitive graphite rods
 - Aluminum oxide stripper guides
 - Stainless steel snake guides
 - Fully adjustable disc drag system
 - Roller bearing engages drag in one direction
 - ALC: aluminum frame construction
 - Diecast aluminum, standard arbor spool
 - Quick change left/right hand retrieve



- Cascade Combos features:**
- Spooled with backing, fly line and tippet
 - 3-piece, sensitive graphite rods
 - Aluminum oxide stripper guides
 - Stainless steel snake guides
 - Fully adjustable multi-disc drag system
 - Roller bearing engages drag in one direction
 - Lightweight graphite frame construction
 - Graphite large arbor spool design
 - Quick change left/right hand retrieve



- Infusion Combos features:**
- Spooled with backing, fly line and tippet
 - 4-piece, graphite rods with carbon weave
 - Aluminum oxide stripper guides
 - Stainless steel snake guides
 - Adjustable multi-disc cork drag system
 - Roller bearing engages drag in one direction
 - ALC: aluminum frame construction
 - Diecast aluminum, super large arbor spool
 - Quick change left/right hand retrieve

Finally, quality "Ready-to-fish" fly combos. These high-modulus graphite three-piece rods load line quickly, making it easier to present and cast your fly. They are factory-balanced and use only quality components. The benchmark aluminum disc drag and graphite large arbor reels are pre-spooled with quality US-made Dacron backing and weight-forward floating lines from the UK. Whether you're a novice fly-caster or a weathered veteran, Tempest, Cascade and Infusion combos are fantastic to cast and to fish.

Model	Length	Line Weight	Sections	Bearings	Rod Blank	Number of Guides	Rod Weight (oz.)	Reel description	MSRP
<i>Cascade Fly Combos</i>									
CS-903-5	9'0"	5 wt.	3 pcs	1 RB	Graphite	9 + Tip	4.5	Graphite large arbor, multi-disc drag	\$84.99
<i>Tempest Fly Combos</i>									
TS-903-5	9'0"	5 wt.	3 pcs	1 RB	Graphite	9 + Tip	4.6	Standard aluminum spool, disc drag reel	\$109.99
TS-903-8	9'0"	8 wt.	3 pcs	1 RB	Graphite	9 + Tip	5.1	Standard aluminum spool, disc drag reel	\$109.99
<i>Infusion Fly Combos</i>									
F-904-4	9'0"	4 wt	4 pcs	1 RB	Graphite	9 + Tip	3.8	Super large arbor, multi-disc drag	\$129.99
F-904-5	9'0"	5 wt	4 pcs	1 RB	Graphite	9 + Tip	4.2	Super large arbor, multi-disc drag	\$129.99
F-904-8	9'0"	8 wt	4 pcs	1 RB	Graphite	9 + Tip	4.7	Super large arbor, multi-disc drag	\$139.99



Okuma offers a full line of classic-design aluminum fly boxes. These boxes are constructed using materials of the highest quality. The all-aluminum window-compartment boxes are fitted with stainless steel micro springs that click the windows open effortlessly.

Okuma boxes come in either a traditional silver or a sleek matte black finish. They are available with compartment boxes that have individual, spring-loaded windows with locking lids; clip boxes with stainless steel clips; foam boxes with high-density, non-absorbent foam to carry wet flies; and ventilated boxes that provide better air circulation so flies dry quickly.

Fly box description:

- S: Silver Finish
- B: Black Finish
- W: Window Compartments
- H: Clips to hold flies
- R: Foam padded base or lid
- V: Ventilated Box
- RR: Ripple foam

Fly Box		Traditional Aluminum Fly Boxes		
Model	Description	Dimensions	MSRP	
135-6WHS	6 Window Compartments; Clips in Lid	3-1/2" x 2-3/8" x 1"	\$19.99	
135-6WHB	6 Window Compartments; Clips in Lid	3-1/2" x 2-3/8" x 1"	\$19.99	
135-6WRS	6 Window Compartments; Foam in Lid	3-1/2" x 2-3/8" x 1"	\$19.99	
135-6WRB	6 Window Compartments; Foam in Lid	3-1/2" x 2-3/8" x 1"	\$19.99	
135-RRS	Ripple Foam Base and Lid	3-1/2" x 2-3/8" x 1"	\$17.99	
135-RRB	Ripple Foam Base and Lid	3-1/2" x 2-3/8" x 1"	\$17.99	
155-10WHS	10 Window Compartments; Clips in Lid	6" x 3-1/2" x 1-1/8"	\$28.99	
155-10WHB	10 Window Compartments; Clips in Lid	6" x 3-1/2" x 1-1/8"	\$28.99	
155-10WRS	10 Window Compartments; Foam in Lid	6" x 3-1/2" x 1-1/8"	\$28.99	
155-10WRB	10 Window Compartments; Foam in Lid	6" x 3-1/2" x 1-1/8"	\$28.99	
155-16WHS	16 Window Compartments; Clips in Lid	6" x 3-1/2" x 1-1/8"	\$28.99	
155-16WHB	16 Window Compartments; Clips in Lid	6" x 3-1/2" x 1-1/8"	\$28.99	
155-16WRS	16 Window Compartments; Foam in Lid	6" x 3-1/2" x 1-1/8"	\$28.99	
155-16WRB	16 Window Compartments; Foam in Lid	6" x 3-1/2" x 1-1/8"	\$28.99	
155-4HVS	Ventilated Box; Clips 4 Sides W/ Leaf	6" x 3-1/2" x 1-1/8"	\$28.99	
155-RRS	Ripple Foam Base and Lid	6" x 3-1/2" x 1-1/8"	\$24.99	
155-RRB	Ripple Foam Base and Lid	6" x 3-1/2" x 1-1/8"	\$24.99	



Mooching Reel CAVALLA

Cavalla Mooching Reel features:

- Multi-disc Carbonite and stainless steel drag system
- Proprietary lever drag system for setting downrigger baits
- 3 precision stainless steel ball bearings
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- Anodized aluminum, machined rigid frame
- Machined aluminum, black anodized spool
- Forged aluminum, full hard anodized reel foot
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion

CMR-463

MACHINED
RIGID FRAME

Cavalla

Model	Weight	Bearings	Line Retrieve	Fly line capacity	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.	MSRP
CMR-463	16.9	3BB	13"	400 yds / 30lbs	AL	AL	1.0"	4.6"	\$369.99



AVENTA

Aventa features:

- Precision machined stainless steel spool shafts
- 1-piece Machined Rigid Frame construction
- Machined aluminum anodized spools
- On/Off click ratchet for added spool tension
- Ported spool with exposed rim for easy control
- 2 stainless steel German ball bearings



VT-1002

Float fishing is a unique and specific technique. The center-pin crowd is dedicated, knowledgeable and passionate about their sport. They are also extremely discerning about their tackle. The introduction of the Aventa center-pin sets a new standard for what can be expected in a fully-machined float reel.

The Aventa series is made from solid aluminum bar stock, for precision spool alignment and maximum freespool. The VT-1002, with two stainless steel ball bearings, is excellent for casting directly from the reel or for drag-free drifts.

MACHINED
RIGID FRAME

Aventa

Model	Bearing	Weight	Line Retrieve	Line Capacity (yds/lbs)	Frame	Spool	Spool Width	Spool Diam.	MSRP
VT-1002	2BB	8.23	13"	275/8	AL	AL	18.5mm	114mm	\$159.99

Guide Select Float Rods



Guide Select features:

- Balanced rod actions for the Aventa reels
- IM-8 graphite blank construction
- Evo Graph: reinforced graphite weave.
- Fuji hard Alconite guide inserts
- Fuji lightweight New Concept guide frames
- Fuji black hooded reel seats
- High quality fore and rear cork grips
- Custom embroidered rod bag for transportation
- Lifetime Okuma-backed warranty program



A Cork handle with slip rings



B Cork handle with Fuji reel seat with carbon fiber insert



Guide Select

Model	Action	Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip length	Reargrip length	Guide Type	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Float Rod with Fuji Reel seat and Carbon Fiber Insert</i>											
GS-S-1363FR	Float	13'6"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	3 pcs	6"	9-5/8"	Fuji New Concept w/Alconite	13+Tip	B	\$149.99
<i>Float Rod with Slip Rings</i>											
GS-S-1363FR-2	Float	13'6"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	3 pcs	19-5/8" total length		Fuji New Concept w/Alconite	13+Tip	A	\$129.99

AVENTA Float Rods

Aventa Float Rods features:

- Balanced rod actions for the Aventa reels
- Sensitive graphite blank construction
- Tall frame guides for line control
- Aluminum Oxide guide inserts
- Reel seat or slip ring models
- High quality cork grips



A Cork handle with cherry wood insert on reel seat



B Cork handle with slip rings



Aventa

Model	Reel Seat	Length	Line Weight	Lure Weight	Sections	Foregrip Length	Reargrip Length	Guide Style	Number of Guides	Handle Style	MSRP
<i>Float rod with slip rings</i>											
VT-S-1363FR-2	Slip Rings	13'6"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	3 pcs	19-1/4" total length		Aluminum Oxide guide inserts	13+Tip	B	\$89.99
<i>Float rod with fixed reel seat</i>											
VT-S-1363FR	Fuji	13'6"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	3 pcs	5-9/10"	8-1/5"	Aluminum Oxide guide inserts	13+Tip	A	\$89.99
VT-S-1563FR	Fuji	15'6"	4-8 lbs	1/8-3/8	3 pcs	5-9/10"	8-1/5"	Aluminum Oxide guide inserts	13+Tip	A	\$99.99



Apparel & Accessories



OKUMA Apparel



Okuma Golf Pullover



Okuma Hoodie Sweatshirt

Okuma Golf Pullover

Model	Description	MSRP
WWSNW-S	Navy Okuma Golf Pullover Wind Shirt with Okuma High Performance embroidered on the chest - Small	\$69.99
WWSNW-M	Navy Okuma Golf Pullover Wind Shirt with Okuma High Performance embroidered on the chest - Medium	\$69.99
WWSNW-L	Navy Okuma Golf Pullover Wind Shirt with Okuma High Performance embroidered on the chest - Large	\$69.99
WWSNW-XL	Navy Okuma Golf Pullover Wind Shirt with Okuma High Performance embroidered on the chest - X Large	\$69.99
WWSNW-XXL	Navy Okuma Golf Pullover Wind Shirt with Okuma High Performance embroidered on the chest - XX Large	\$69.99
WWSNW-XXXL	Navy Okuma Golf Pullover Wind Shirt with Okuma High Performance embroidered on the chest - XXX Large	\$69.99

Okuma Hoodie Sweatshirt

Model	Description	MSRP
WS1GL-M	Grey Okuma Hooded Sweatshirt- Medium	\$29.99
WS1GL-L	Grey Okuma Hooded Sweatshirt- Large	\$29.99
WS1GL-XL	Grey Okuma Hooded Sweatshirt- X Large	\$29.99
WS1GL-XXL	Grey Okuma Hooded Sweatshirt- XX Large	\$29.99
WS1GL-XXXL	Grey Okuma Hooded Sweatshirt- XXX Large	\$29.99



Okuma Custom Die Tournament Jersey

Okuma Custom Die Tournament Jersey

Model	Description	MSRP
WFPJL-M	Okuma Factory-Pro jersey in long sleeve - Medium	\$159.99
WFPJL-L	Okuma Factory-Pro jersey in long sleeve - Large	\$159.99
WFPJL-XL	Okuma Factory-Pro jersey in long sleeve - X Large	\$159.99
WFPJL-XXL	Okuma Factory-Pro jersey in long sleeve - XX Large	\$159.99
WFPJL-XXXL	Okuma Factory-Pro jersey in long sleeve - XXX Large	\$159.99



Okuma Tournament Jersey

Okuma Tournament Jersey Short sleeve embroidered tournament shirts.

Model	Description	MSRP
WRJS-S	Tournament Jersey Short Sleeve Small	\$49.99
WRJS-M	Tournament Jersey Short Sleeve Medium	\$49.99
WRJS-L	Tournament Jersey Short Sleeve Large	\$49.99
WRJS-XL	Tournament Jersey Short Sleeve X Large	\$49.99
WRJS-XXL	Tournament Jersey Short Sleeve XX Large	\$49.99
WRJS-XXXL	Tournament Jersey Short Sleeve XXX Large	\$49.99



Okuma White Long Sleeve T-shirt

Okuma White Long Sleeve T-shirt

Classic white T, with Okuma front, fish print on back

Model	Description	MSRP
WT1WL-S	White Okuma Long Sleeve T Shirt Small	\$19.99
WT1WL-M	White Okuma Long Sleeve T Shirt Medium	\$19.99
WT1WL-L	White Okuma Long Sleeve T Shirt Large	\$19.99
WT1WL-XL	White Okuma Long Sleeve T Shirt X Large	\$24.99
WT1WL-XXL	White Okuma Long Sleeve T Shirt XX Large	\$24.99
WT1WL-XXXL	White Okuma Long Sleeve T Shirt XXX Large	\$24.99



Okuma Technical Jacket



Okuma Technical Jacket

Model	Description	MSRP
WTJ1B-M	Okuma Blue Technical Jacket-Medium	\$59.99
WTJ1B-L	Okuma Blue Technical Jacket-Large	\$59.99
WTJ1B-XL	Okuma Blue Technical Jacket-X-Large	\$59.99
WTJ1B-XXL	Okuma Blue Technical Jacket-XX-Large	\$59.99
WTJ1B-XXXL	Okuma Blue Technical Jacket-XXX-Large	\$59.99

Okuma Navy and Royal Fleece Jacket



Okuma Navy and Royal Fleece Jacket

Model	Description	MSRP
WFJ2B-M	Okuma Navy and Royal Blue Fleece Jacket-Medium	\$59.99
WFJ2B-L	Okuma Navy and Royal Blue Fleece Jacket-Large	\$59.99
WFJ2B-XL	Okuma Navy and Royal Blue Fleece Jacket-X-Large	\$59.99
WFJ2B-XXL	Okuma Navy and Royal Blue Fleece Jacket-XX-Large	\$59.99
WFJ2B-XXXL	Okuma Navy and Royal Blue Fleece Jacket-XXX-Large	\$59.99



Okuma Saltwater T-shirt

Okuma Saltwater T-shirt

Model	Description	MSRP
WSWTS-S	White Okuma Saltwater T Shirt- Small	\$19.99
WSWTS-M	White Okuma Saltwater T Shirt- Medium	\$19.99
WSWTS-L	White Okuma Saltwater T Shirt- Large	\$19.99
WSWTS-XL	White Okuma Saltwater T Shirt- X Large	\$19.99
WSWTS-XXL	White Okuma Saltwater T Shirt- XX Large	\$22.99
WSWTS-XXXL	White Okuma Saltwater T Shirt- XXX Large	\$22.99



Okuma Freshwater T-shirt

Okuma Freshwater T-shirt

Model	Description	MSRP
WFWTS-S	White Okuma Freshwater T Shirt- Small	\$19.99
WFWTS-M	White Okuma Freshwater T Shirt- Medium	\$19.99
WFWTS-L	White Okuma Freshwater T Shirt- Large	\$19.99
WFWTS-XL	White Okuma Freshwater T Shirt- X Large	\$19.99
WFWTS-XXL	White Okuma Freshwater T Shirt- XX Large	\$22.99
WFWTS-XXXL	White Okuma Freshwater T Shirt- XXX Large	\$22.99



Accessories



Flex-Fit Hat

Model	AFFHAT- S, M
Description	Okuma blue Flex Fit hat Small/Medium
Model	AFFHAT- L, XL
Description	Okuma blue Flex Fit hat Large/X Large
MSRP	\$19.99



Flex-Fit Visor

Model	AFFN-V
Description	Okuma blue Flex Fit visor 1-size fits all
MSRP	\$19.99



BEANIE

Model	ABEANIE
Description	Okuma Blue cotton cap beanie
MSRP	\$9.99



Okuma Cotton Visor

Model	AWV-1
Description	Okuma Quality Cotton Logo Visor
MSRP	\$12.99



Navy Blue Okuma Cotton Cap

Model	AWHB-1
Description	Okuma Quality Blue Cotton Logo Cap
MSRP	\$14.99



Okuma Tan Colored Cotton Cap

Model	AWT-1
Description	Okuma Tan Colored Cotton Cap
MSRP	\$14.99



Okuma Quality Blue Cotton Logo Kid Cap

Model	AWHB-KID
Description	Okuma Quality Blue Cotton Logo Kids Cap
MSRP	\$14.99



Neoprene reel covers

Model	Description	Reels Sizing	MSRP
<i>Reel covers</i>			
ARS-1	Reel Shield-Neoprene reel cover	150/250/400 round baitcasting & 15/20/200 star drag reels	\$3.99
ARS-2	Reel Shield-Neoprene reel cover	10/15 lever drags & 30/40/300/450 star drag reels	\$4.99
ARS-3	Reel Shield-Neoprene reel cover	20/30 sized lever drag reels & 55/55W star drag reels	\$5.99
ARS-4	Reel Shield-Neoprene reel cover	50/50W sized lever drag reels	\$6.99
ARS-10	Fly Reel Covers-Neoprene	All Okuma fly reels	\$4.99
ARS-15	Fly and Float Reel Cover	8-11 wt. fly reels and Okuma float reels	\$4.99
<i>Reel covers</i>			
AS-1	Rod Strap - Neoprene rod strap, size L	All rods	\$2.99
<i>Handles</i>			
ACC-T-H-01	Carbon fiber twin paddle baitcast handle	Fits all okuma round and low profile baitcast reels	\$24.99
ARPH-1	Round and Lowprofile baitcast Power handle	Fits 150/200/300/400 sized Okuma round baitcast reels	\$14.99



RR-W2
Wooden rod rack



Rod Racks

Model	Description	MSRP
RR-B1	Expandable ABS Rod Rack	\$24.99
RR-W2	Small Wood Okuma Rod Rack W/Wheels	\$59.99

RR-B1
Okuma ABS Rod Rack



Jewel Sticker

Model	Sticker-Oval
Description	Okuma HP Jewel sticker
MSRP	\$6.99



Okuma High Performance Patch

Model	PATCH08
Description	Okuma High performance patch
MSRP	\$2.59

OKUMA WARRANTY

We at Okuma take great pride in the workmanship and quality of our products. We also take great pride in taking care of our customers. Should you require service for your Okuma rod or reel, we have a nationwide network of Authorized Repair Centers, or our full service warranty at Okuma, to help take care of you.

Okuma Warranty Repair

Okuma Fishing Tackle, 2310 E. Locust Court, Ontario California 91761. Tel (909) 923-2828
Half Hitch Tackle, 2206 Thomas Dr, Panama City, FL 32408. Tel (850) 234-2621

Canadian Warranty Centers

Mike's Reel Repair #108 31060 Peardonville Rd. Abbotsford, BC V2T6K5 (604) 855-1119
Rockey's Tackle Service INC. 10 Brammer DR., Orilla, ONT. Canada L3V 7T4 (705) 325-3526
Shiman Au Peche 9490 Trans Canadienne, St-Laurent, Quebec H4S 1R7 (514) 956-9695

AUTHORIZED REPAIR CENTERS (Authorized Repair Centers in Alphabetical Order)

Canada

SKEVY'S OUTDOORS 25 Dundas St., W. Bellville, Ontario, Canada K8P 3M7 (613) 969-1035
STRYKER ROD & REEL 15044 CANARY DR. SURREY, BC CANADAV3R 4V1 (604) 585-6958

Alabama

MARK'S OUTDOOR SPORTS 1400 B MONTGOMERY HWY, BIRMINGHAM, AL 35216 (205) 822-2010

Alaska

BIG BOB'S WORRIED FISH TACKLE & REPAIR 41437 Sterling Hwy., Soldotna, AK. 99669 (907) 262-0499
TAG'S REEL REPAIR P.O. BOX 39021, NANILCHIK, AK 99639-0021 (907) 567-3696

California

B & F ROD AND REEL 1028 W.4th St., Ontario, CA.91762 (909) 988- 9229
HI'S TACKLE BOX 3141 CLEMENT ST, SAN FRANCISCO, CA. 94121 (650) 588- 1200
DANA LANDING SPORTFISHING 2580 INGRAHAM ST. SAN DIEGO, CA. 92109 (619)226-2929

Connecticut

FISHING FACTORY 1426 MERIDEN WATERBURY RD. MILLDALE, CT. 06467 (860) 621-8145
E-MAIL: baitman@snet.net

Delaware

OLD INLET BAIT & TACKLE PO BOX 129, REHOBOTH, DE 19971 (302) 227-7974
RICK'S BAIT & TACKLE 26019 Julias Lane, Millsboro, DE 19966 (302) 945-9245
AM CUSTOM TACKLE 25889 KING LANE MILLSBORO, DE. 19966 (302)945-7921

Florida

DAVE'S PARTS & SERVICE 1500 U.S. HWY 19, HOLIDAY, FL 34691 (727) 942-8944
HALF HITCH TACKLE 2206 THOMAS DR, PANAMA CITY, FL 32408 (850) 234-2621
FISHING SHACK 3514 S, ATLANTIC AVE. DAY TONA BEACH SHORES, FL. 32118 (386)788-2120
WEB: www.fishingshack.com E MAIL: fishinshackandy@bellsouth.com

Georgia

BROADWAY TACKLE 1730 BROAD ST, AUGUSTA, GA 30904 (706) 738-8848
TACKLE SHACK 3737 COMMUNITY RD, BRUNSWICK, GA 31520 (912) 264-4665
NUTTER ROD & REEL 3383 HWY 411 NE, WHITE, GA 30184 (770) 386-3978

Hawaii

LIHUE FISHING SUPPLY 2985 KALENA ST., LIHUE, HI 96766 (808) 245-4930
ROY'S FISHING TACKLE 98-025 HEKAHA ST. #12, AIEA, HI 96701 (808) 487-7690
NEW MAUI FISHING SUPPLY 1823 WELLS ST. #4, WAILUKU, HI 96793 (808) 244-3449
WAIPOULI VARIETY 4-901 KUHIO HWY, KAPAA, HI 96746 (808) 822-1014
S. TOKUNAGA 26 HOKU ST. HILO, HI 96720 (808) 935-6965

Iowa

GLENN'S REEL & ROD REPAIR 2210 E. 9TH ST, DES MOINES, IOWA 50316 (515) 262-2990
BOB'S REEL SERVICE 3945 ROLLINGWOOD DRIVE NW, CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52405-4431 (319) 362-7692
KAY'S ROD & REEL REPAIR 1511 Scenic Valley Rd., Waukon, IA., 52172 (563) 535-7108

Kansas

CHAPMAN CREEK FLY & TACKLE 2701 N. MARSHALL, CHAPMAN, KS 67431 (785) 922-6630

Louisiana

PROFESSIONAL SPORTS SHOP 920 JULIA ST, NEW ORLEANS, LA 70113 (504) 522-3771

Maryland

REEL PERFECTION 700-B WISE AVE. DUNDALK, MD 21220 (410) 388-0586
SEA HAWK SPORTS CENTER 643 OCEAN HWY, POCOMOKE CITY, MD 21851 (410) 957-0198

Massachusetts

BUCKO'S PARTS & TACKLE 191 STAFFORD RD., FALL RIVER, MASS 02721 (508) 674-7900
RIVERVIEW BAIT& TACKLE 1273 RT. 28. S. YARMOUTH, MA 02664

Michigan

TUNA'S REEL TROUBLES 4583 N LAKESHORE, LUDINGTON, MI 49431 (231) 843-4557
GRAND RIVER BAIT & TACKLE 536 E. GRAND RIVER AVE, LANSING, MI 48906 (517) 482-4461
STEVE'S BAIT & TACKLE 13782 LEONARD RD., SPRING LAKE, MI 49456 (616) 842-6371

Missouri

Bryants Osage Outdoors 32110 HWY 135 GROVOIS MILLS, MO. 65037 1-800-909-3528
PAUL'S BAIT & TACKLE 4421 Chippewa St., St. Louis, MO., 63116 (314) 773-6221

North Carolina

FRISCO ROD & GUN HWY 12, FRISCO, NC 27936 (252) 955-5366
T.I.'S BAIT & TACKLE 100 W. CLARK ST, KILL DEVIL HILLS, NC 27948 (252) 441-3166
CAPE FEAR MARINE & TACKLE 6231-3 CAROLINA BEACH RD, WILMINGTON, NC 28412 (910) 397-0068
FISHERMAN'S FRIEND 1401 S.RIDGE AVE. KANNAPOLIS, N. C. 28083 (704)934-2122
E-MAIL: crappyfisher@aol.com

South Carolina

CAROLINA REELS 1017 BERN CIRCLE ANDERSON, S. CAROLINA. 29626 (864)231-5914
WEB: www.carolinareels.com E MAIL: carolinareels@aol.com

New York

ST. PETERS OUTFITTERS 3 Basin St., Oswego, NY., 13126 (315) 345-6683
PHILDON'S SPORTING GOODS 192 MADISON ST, ONEIDA, NY 13421 (315) 363-4485
BILL'S HOOKS 5139 W. LAKE RD, DUNKIRK, NY 14048 (716) 366-0268
THE BOAT DOCTORS 5790 W. WASHINGTON ST. OLCOTT, NY 14126 (716) 778-8592
CAPTAIN'S COVE RESORT 14339 ROOSEVELT HWY. WATERPORT, NY 14571 (585) 682-3316
KWAK'S TACKLE SHOP 2949 MERICK RD. BELLMORE, NY 11710(516) 221-6913

Nevada

ADAVEN ROD & REEL 1260 YEAGER AVE. LAS VEGAS, NV 89123 (702) 371-4922

AUTHORIZED REPAIR CENTERS

New Jersey

JULIAN'S BAIT & TACKLE 990 RT. 36, ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS, NJ 07716 (732) 291-0050
BETTY & NICK'S BAIT & TACKLE 807 SW CENTRAL AVE, SEASIDE PARK, NJ 08751 (732) 793-2708
BARNEGAT LIGHT BAIT & TACKLE 1501 BAYVIEW AVE. BARNEGAT LIGHT, NJ 08006 (609) 494-4566
MY WIFE'S ROD & REEL REPAIR 535 SEA ISLE BLVD. OCEAN VIEW, NJ 08230 (609) 624-7637
REEL LIFE BAIT & TACKLE 2621 BRIDGE AVE. POINT PLEASANT, NJ 08742 (732) 899-3506

Ohio

EZ ACTION PRODUCTS / JOHN'S B & T 759 TERRA LN. AMHERST, OH 44001 (440) 988-2251

Oklahoma

OKIE TACKLE 1401 E. KENOSHA, BROKEN ARROW OK 74012 (918)512-2020

Oregon

OLLIE DAMON'S 236 S. E. GRAND AVE, PORTLAND, OR 97214 (503) 232-3193
REEL MEISTER REEL REPAIR P. O. BOX 1255, GOLD BEACH, OR 97444 (541) 247-6076
JIM PRINGLES REEL REP 4329 WILDWOOD DR., OR 97501 (541) 535-3509

Pennsylvania

TACKLE UNLIMITED REPAIR 2200 ROUTE 51, JEFFERSON HILLS, PA 15205 (412) 384-4500
SPONSKY'S REEL REPAIR Box 307: 168 SPONSKY ROAD. ELMORA, PA 15737 (814) 948-6970

Texas

TALLY'S TACKLE 5449 E. PARKWAY, GROVES, TX 77619 (409) 962-1653
SOUTHWESTERN PARTS 605 W. MOCKINGBIRD DALLAS, TX 75247 (214) 630-8161
BOB'S CUSTOM TACKLE 450 W. CLEVELAND, ARANSAS, TX 78336
DAVID'S TACKLE BOX 3501 AVE. I ROSENBERG, TX 77471 (281) 342-9669
JENSEN FISHING TACKLE 3601 PALMER LANE WEST, AUSTIN, TX 78766 (512) 836-1788

Washington

JOHN'S SPORTING GOODS 1913 BROADWAY ST. EVERETT, WA 98201 (425) 259-3056

